

### 3. Subject Index

---

#### 3.1 Blood

##### Anaemia

1. Abdul Manaf H, Kamaruzzaman WS, Normah J. Body mass index, haemoglobin level and helminthic infection among the active, rural elderly people in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(2):105-108.
2. Abdul Manaf H, Kamaruzzaman WS, Normah J, Syed Hatim N. Supplementation with iron and deworming for mild and moderate anaemia in the elderly in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):57-60.
3. Ganesan J, George R, Lie-Injo LE. Abnormal haemoglobins and hereditary ovalocytosis in the Ulu Jempul District of Kuala Pilah, West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1976; 7(3):430-433.
4. George-Kodiseri E, Wong HB. Clinical aspects and genetic heterogeneity of haemoglobin H syndromes in West Malaysia. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(2 & 3):43-46.
5. George E, Selamah G. Haemoglobin bart's in cord blood of Malaysians. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981; 12(1):87-89.
6. George E, Faridah K. Red cell parameters, reference values and carrier detection of thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathies in Malaysians. *The Family Practitioner* 1988; 11(1&2):37-39.
7. Goh TH, Hariharan M. Iron-deficiency anaemia and serum ferritin levels in Malaysian women. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(4):300-304.
8. Kalsom M. A study of prevalence of anaemia among pregnant mothers attending Kapar Main Health Centre Klang, Selangor Darul Ehsan 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.
9. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Anaemia in pregnancy. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1999.
10. Noor Aini MY, Hanafiah MS, Md Idris MN, Fatimah A. Food taboos and its relationship to anemia among pregnant women. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1994; 12(1):41-49.
11. Norhasimah I. Anaemia in pregnancy at Kenga Health Clinic, Muar, Johor - Prevalence and its associated factors. Univerisiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
12. Pyar K, Balveer K, Oh A, Ooi EeEe. Haemoglobinopathy in nurses and schoolchildren - A community screening project. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:29-33.
13. Roshidah I, Khalid H. The increasing importance of vitamin B12 deficiency as a contributing factor to anemia in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):457-458.
14. Roslan I. Anaemia among pregnant women attending the antenatal clinic at the Main Health Centre in Kuala Selangor. University of Malaya, 1992.
15. Saerah S. Kajian komplians terhadap pengambilan supplimentasi pil zat besi dikalangan ibu-ibu mengandung di Klinik Kesihatan Ibu dan Anak Kerajaan, di Daerah Kinta, Perak Darul Ridzuan. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
16. Syed Mohamed SA. The effects of mild maternal anemia on neonates in a rural area in Malaysia. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1991; 13(1):31-36.

17. Tee AC, Fatimah H, Menaka N. Anemia, iron deficiency and thalassaemia in infants aged 6-24 months of age. *Trop Biomed* 1994; 6(2):85-93.
18. Ton SH, Lopez CG. Serum ferritin concentrations in male Malaysian blood donors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980; 11(1):87-90.
19. Ton SoH, Lopez CG. Serum ferritin concentration in male Malaysian blood donors - relation between the numbers of phlebotomies. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1980; 1(2):171-173.
20. Veera SN, Eow GI. Anaemia and iron status among blood donors in a blood transfusion unit in Malaysia. *Malays J Pathol* 2002; 24(2):99-102.

## Dengue

1. Ahmad Helmy AR, Mat Desa R, Md Yusof Z, Subbiah E. A review of an isolated dengue outbreak in Perak Tengah Health District, January 2002. *Environmental Health Focus* 2003; 1(1):58-63.
2. Cardosa MJ. Dengue fever and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):483-486.
3. Chandra Shekhar K, Ong LH. Epidemiology of dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever in Malaysia - A retrospective epidemiological study. 1973 - 1987. Part II: Dengue fever (DF). *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1992; 6(3):126-133.
4. Chandra Shekhar K, Senan P. Epidemiology of dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia III. A comparative study of clinical features seen in virologically confirmed cases for periods between 1963-1987 - A review. *The Journal of the Singapore Paediatric Society* 1992; 34(1 & 2):67-82.
5. Chandra Shekhar K, Ong LH. Epidemiology of dengue / dengue hemorrhagic fever in Malaysia - A retrospective epidemiological study 1973-1987. Part I: Dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF). *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1993; 6(2):15-25.
6. Chang MS, Nagum J. Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever outbreaks in Lawas District, Sarawak, East Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(4):310-319.
7. Cheong WH. The present status of dengue fever / dengue haemorrhagic fever and its control in West Malaysia. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1978; 1978(2):136-138.
8. Dobbins JG, Else JG. Knowledge, attitudes, and practices related to control of dengue hemorrhagic fever in an urban Malay kampung. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(1):120-126.
9. Fang R, Lo E, Lim TW. The 1982 dengue epidemic in Malaysia: Epidemiological, serological, and virological aspects. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15(1):51-58.
10. Lim TW. Clinical classification and management of dengue haemorrhagic fever - A time for review. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1978; 1978(2):75-76.
11. Marina B. Health behaviour and its relationship with the risk of getting dengue fever at the District of Temerloh Pahang Darul Makmur; A case control study. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 2000.
12. Mehar SG. Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1978; 1978(2):9-13.
13. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Dengue outbreak 1997. *Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia. Malaysia's Health* 1998.
14. Radziah J. Dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever: Epidemiology and a study of knowledge, attitude, and practice in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 1999.

15. Ravindran T, Mangalam S, Fatimah S, Singh S, Mohamad Taha A. The role of virological surveillance of dengue serotypes for the prediction of dengue outbreak. *Trop Biomed* 2001; 18(2):109-116.
16. Rozlan I. A study on knowledge, attitude and practices on dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever among adult residents in two new villages, in the district of Manjung. University of Malaya, 1992.
17. Rugayah B. A study on knowledge, attitude and practices related to control of dengue in an urban Malay community. University of Malaya, 1989.
18. Szalay A, Norazizah S. Outlook of dengue in Malaysia: A century later. *Malays J Pathol* 2002; 24(1):23-27.
19. Tan LH. Current status of dengue control in Penang. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1997; 2:6-10.

## **Filariasis**

1. Barclay R. Filariasis in Sabah, East Malaysia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1969; 63(4):473-488.
2. Dondero-Jr TJ, Menon VVV. Clinical epidemiology of filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* on a rubber estate in West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(3):355-365.
3. Dondero Jr TJ, Ramachandran CP, Yusoff O. Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in West Malaysia, part I: Clinical, laboratory, and parasitological aspects. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(4):503-515.
4. Dondero Jr TJ, Ramachandran CP. Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in West Malaysia, part II: Skin test aspects. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(1):25-30.
5. Haliza MR. Comparison of knowledge on filariasis and epidemiologic factors between infected and uninfected respondents in a Malay community. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):457-463.
6. Haliza MR. Cultural factors in the epidemiology of filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in an endemic community in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1983; 14(1):34-39.
7. Mak JW. Filariasis. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):23-26.
8. Mak JW, Cheong WH, Omar AH, Sivanandam S, Mahadevan S. Filariasis in Perlis, Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 31(3):198-203.
9. Mak JW. Problems in filariasis control and the need for human behaviour and socio-economic research. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17:479-485.
10. Mak JW, Lye MS, Sim BKL, Cheong WH, Lee CP. Studies on malaria and filariasis in Hilir Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1985; 2:40-46.
11. Mulkit S, Kane GJ, Yap EuH, Ho BC, Mak JW, Kang KL. Studies on human filariasis in Malaysia: Immunodiagnosis using indirect immunofluorescence. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1979; 10(4):486-497.
12. Patau R, Chang MS, Jute N, John LJ. Parasitological and entomological studies on filariasis in seven villages, Serian district, Sarawak, East Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981; 12(1):30-36.
13. Ramachandran CP, Cheong WH, Sivanandam S, Omar AH, Mahadevan S. Filariasis in Ulu Terengganu, West Malaysia: Parasitological and entomological observations. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1970; 1(4):505-515.
14. Wan Omar A, Zahedi M, Osman S, Salleh I, Yunus H. Serological and entomological investigation into lymphatic filariasis at a Malaysian aboriginal settlement, Negeri

Sembilan, West Malaysia. Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health 1994; 12(1):37-40.

### **G6PD deficiency**

1. Fong T. Prevalence of erythrocyte G6PD deficiency in Sabah. *Mod Med Asia* 1977; 13(9):14-16
2. Junaiden MZ, Hasbullah AR, Yassin Kamarul J. Glucose 6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency amongst the Orang Asli in Kelantan: A preliminary study. *Vector Journal* 2002; 8(1):34-38
3. Lie-Injo LE, Govindasamy S, Mckay DA. Genetic red cell abnormalities in Terengganu and Perlis (West Malaysia). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2(2):133-139
4. Normah J, Choo KE, Oppenheimer SJ, Selamah G. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase enzyme activity in normal, hemizygote and heterozygote Kelantanese Malays. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:98-103

### **Haemoglobinopathy**

1. Ganesan J, George R, Lie-Injo LE. Abnormal haemoglobins and hereditary ovalocytosis in the Ulu Jempul District of Kuala Pilah, West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1976; 7(3):430-433.
2. George-Kodiseri E, Wong HB. Clinical aspects and genetic heterogeneity of haemoglobin H syndromes in West Malaysia. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(2 & 3):43-46.
3. George-Kodiseri E, Faridah K, Siti-Mariam. Heterogenous beta thalassaemia: Evaluation of the iron status. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(2):31-33.
4. George E. Beta-thalassaemia mutations in West Malaysia: A new thalassaemia clinical score system. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1994; 23(1):89-93.
5. George E, Selamah G. Haemoglobin bart's in cord blood of Malaysians. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981; 12(1):87-89.
6. George E, Faridah K. Red cell parameters, reference values and carrier detection of thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathies in Malaysians. *The Family Practitioner* 1988; 11(1&2):37-39.
7. Hamidah A, Rahmah R, Azmi T, Aziz J, Jamal R. Short stature and truncal shortening in transfusion dependent thalassemia patients results from a thalassemia center in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(3):625-630.
8. Krishnan R, Chin WL, Sinniah D. Knowledge, attitude and practice of parents of children with Thalassaemia towards their children's disease. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(2):24-27.
9. Lie-Injo LE, McKay DA, Govindasamy S. Genetic red cell abnormalities in Terengganu and Perlis (West Malaysia). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(2):133-139.
10. Pyar K, Kaur B, Oh A, Ooi EeEe. Haemoglobinopathy in nurses and schoolchildren - A community screening project. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:29-33.
11. Tee AC, Fatimah H, Menaka N. Anemia, iron deficiency and thalassaemia in infants aged 6-24 months of age. *Trop Biomed* 1994; 6(2):85-93.
12. Zil Falillah HMS. Coping abilities among parents having thalassemia major children in the Paediatric Unit, Hospital Kuala Terengganu. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1998.

**HIV/AIDS**

1. Hasnah B. Knowledge, attitude and practice of prevention towards HIV/AIDS amongst health personnel in Tapah Hospital, Perak. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]
2. Using qualitative study to explore issues in adolescent sexuality and HIV awareness. University of Malaya.: 2003.
3. Ministry of Health Malaysia. HIV infection among fishermen in Trengganu. 256-259. 1999. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1999.
4. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Management of HIV infected persons at primary health care centres. 138-143. 2002. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 2002.
5. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Sentinel antenatal HIV surveillance. 105. 1998. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
6. Mohamed Kamel AG, Nurahan M, Arulmainathan S, Shahnaz M, Nasuruddin A, Lai KPF. Cryptosporidiosis among HIV positive intravenous drug users in Malaysia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994; 25(4):650-653.
7. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. Impact of pulmonary opportunistic infections among AIDS patients in General Hospital Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Lumpur, 2001. Trop Biomed 2001; 18(2):117-121.
8. Nissapatorn V, Kuppusamy I, Init I, Khairul Anuar A. Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV/AIDS Patients. Trop Biomed 2002; 19(1 & 2):49-53.
9. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis among AIDS patients in Hospital Kuala Lumpur, 2001. Singapore Med J 2003; 44(4):194-196.
10. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. The prevalence of AIDS-related skin diseases in Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Trop Biomed 2002; 19(1&2):55-60.
11. Nissapatorn V, Lee C, Ithoi I, Fong MY, Khairul Anuar A. Tuberculosis in AIDS patients. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences 2003; 10(1):60-64.
12. Rosnah T, Kamarul A, Mardziah A. Mucocutaneous manifestations of pediatric HIV/AIDS - Their association with the 1994 revised CDC immunological classification and antiretroviral therapy. Jurnal Dermatologi Malaysia 2000; 13:20-24.
13. Shaiful-Bahari I. The effectiveness of intervention program in giving basic knowledge and awareness on HIV/AIDS among the lower secondary school students in Kota Bharu district, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1998.
14. Shamilah H, Lokman HS, Noor Azian MY, Malkith K, Yusri MY. Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in HIV positive and negative patients using the immunofluorescence antibody test (IFAT) methods. Trop Biomed 2001; 18(2):137-141.
15. Singh S, Crofts N. HIV infection among injecting drug users in north-east Malaysia. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences 1998; 2:21-27.
16. Siti Norishah S. Knowledge, attitudes and practices related to HIV and AIDS among health personnel in Kulim District. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
17. Subramaniam S, Balasubramaniam V, Sinniah M, Thayan R, Lim LY. Comparison of HIV antibody profiles in intravenous drug users and individuals infected by the sexual route. Malays J Pathol 1993; 15(2):143-146.
18. Suraya Y, Maniam T. Psychiatric morbidity of HIV infection in intravenous drug users. ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry 1996; 4(2):4-11.

19. Thana-Sehgaran S, Puvaneswaris S, Abdul Razak K, Palaniyappan E, Sukdershan S. Epidemiology of HIV/AIDS in Perak Darul Ridzuan. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin* 2003; 53:19-30.
20. Vickneswari A. An evaluation of the time interval between awareness of risk and testing and between testing positive and obtaining treatment in a sample of HIV infected patients in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 2002.
21. Zahiruddin M, Naing NN, Rosemi S, Norita A, Wan Mansor H, Roby M. A preliminary study of the influence of HIV infection in the transmission of tuberculosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):92-98.
22. Zulkifli SN, Wong YL. Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs related to HIV/AIDS among adolescents in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(1):3-23.

### **Lead poisoning**

1. Abu Hassan Shaari AK. Blood lead level among custom workers at the Kelantan-Thai Border checkpoint. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin*. 1998; 49/50:17-19
2. Asmah ZA. A study of blood lead level of children from clinics in two districts in Perak. Dissertation. 1999.
3. Azlee A. Kajian pendedahan terhadap plumbun di kalangan pekerja kilang bateri di Balakong, Selangor. Dissertation. 2003.
4. Jamal Hisham H, Ariffin O, Shamsul Bahari S, Zailina H. Blood lead levels of urban and rural Malaysian primary school children. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2000; 12(2):65-70
5. Tong SL, Chee OK, Kuperan, Low KS, Teh YE. Determination of blood lead level distribution in a normal population group by electrothermal atomic absorption technique. *Malaysian Journal of Science*. 1987; 9:121-129
6. Zawiah H, Rozmiza AH. Evaluation of trace elements iron, zinc, copper and lead in the diet of female university students. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition*. 1995; 1:31-49

### **Malaria**

1. Azmi AR. The influence of human behavior and environment on malaria infection among aborigines in Sungkai Perak Darul Ridwan. Dissertation. 1998.
2. Bolton JM. The control of malaria among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia*. 1972; 27(1):10-19
3. Dondero Jr TJ, O'Holohan DR, Parsons RE. Increased frequency of chloroquine resistant *P. Falciparum* on a rubber estate in Peninsular Malaysia during two years of systematic chloroquine treatment. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1975; 6(4):488-494
4. Hii JLK, Awang J, Chee KC, Chin KH, Kan SKP, Vun YS. Sustainability of a successful malaria surveillance and treatment program in a Rungus community in Sabah, East Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1996; 27(3):512-521
5. Huehne WH, Ling DS, Mohamed Din A. Malaria a primary health problem in rural West Malaysia. *Med J Malaya*. 22(1):60-71
6. Jenarun J. The influence of human behaviour on the risk of malarial infection in Kudat, Sabah, 1994. Dissertation. 1995.
7. Khairul Anuar A, Abdul Aziz A, Rohela M, Sivanandan S, Zurainee MN. Foreign workers study: Blood parasites. *JUMMEC*. 2002;1:13

8. Leake Jr DW, Hii JLK. Observations of human behaviour influencing the use of insecticide-impregnated bednets to control malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 1994; 7(2):92-97
9. Lee CC, Nuzulazuan I, Sani RA. Malaria cases from Klinik Mahasiswa, Universiti Pertanian Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 5(1):37-38
10. Mak JW, Ambu S, Chong HK, Jegathesan M, Lim PKC, Lokman Hakim S, Noor Rain A. Epidemiology and control of malaria in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1992; 23(4):572-577
11. Mak JW, Cheong WH, Lee CP, Lye MS, Sim BKL. Studies on malaria and filariasis in Hilir Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Trop Biomed*. 1985; 2:40-46
12. Norhayati M, Fatmah MS, Halimah AS, Noor Hayati MI, Rohani AK, Sharom MY, Zainal Abidin AH. Clinical features of malaria in Orang Asli population in Pos Piah, Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia*. 56(3):271-274
13. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J. Malaria suppression and prophylaxis on a Malaysian rubber estate: Sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine single monthly dose vs chloroquine single weekly dose. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1971; 2(2):164-168
14. O'Holohan DR. Malaria with special reference to rubber and oil palm estates. *The Family Practitioner*. 1982; 5(3):13-21
15. Roosli MS. The effect of impregnated bed nets on prevalence of malaria among aborigines in Pos Lenjang, Kuala Lipis, Pahang Darul Makmur. Dissertation. 2000.
16. Supramaniam V. Malaria in Malaysian soldiers, 1980. *Med J Malaysia*. 1981; 36(3):136-141
17. Tan HS, Tan PE. Clinical efficacy of sulfasoxine-pyrimethamine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. *Ann Acad Med Singapore*. 1984; 13(2):171-174
18. Tan HS, Tan PE. Treatment failure of falciparum malaria with fansidar in Tawau Sabah, January - June, 1982. *Med J Malaysia*. 1983; 38(3):217-223
19. Uma Deavi A, Chee CS. The malaria situation in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1988; 19(3):349-353

## Others

1. Azizah MR, Azila MN, Norita TY, Zulkifli MN. The prevalence of antinuclear, anti-dsDNA, anti-Sm and anti-RNP antibodies in a group of healthy blood donors. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol*. 1996; 14:125-128
2. Azizah MR, Nasuruddin A, Shahnaz M, Zulkifli MN. Anti-nuclear, anti-mitochondrial, anti-smooth muscle and anti-parietal cell antibodies in the healthy Malaysian population. *Malays J Pathol*. 1995; 17(2):83-86
3. Chin SF, Cheong SK, Lim YC, Ton SH. The distribution of immunoregulatory cells in the peripheral blood of normal Malaysian adults. *Malays J Pathol*. 1993; 15(1):49-52
4. Dhaliwal JS, Balasubramaniam T, Gill HK, Nasuruddin A, Quek CK. Reference ranges for lymphocyte subsets in a defined Malaysian population. *Singapore Med J*. 1995; 36:288-291
5. Farida HS, Yadav M. Levels of plasma immunoglobulins in Malaysians. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1973; 4(4):468-473
6. Hu CH. A study of (a) the prevalence of hypertension (b) the distribution of blood groups, in Sibul, Sarawak, July - August 1988. *The Family Practitioner*. 1988; 11(3):67-69

7. Lin PCW, Nagappan S. Systemic lupus erythematosus in East Malaysia. Proceedings of the Twenty-First Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine. 1987; 207
8. Najeeb AS, Ganesapillai T, Gangaram HB, Saadiah S, Suraiya HH. Kimura's disease - Malaysian experience. Malaysian Journal of Dermatology. 1998; 11:78-83
9. Shah FH, Yadav M. Maternal and cord serum immunoglobulins in four Malaysian races. Singapore Med J. 1977; 18(4):246-257
10. Ton SH, Cheong SK, Lim LH, Noriah R, Thanaletchimy N. Serum HBV-DNA in blood donors. Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences. 1990; 7(1):12-14
11. Ton SH, Lopez CG. Serum ferritin concentrations in male Malaysian blood donors. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1980; 11(1):87-90
12. White JC, Frank AF, Lau KS, Toh BH. The pattern of systemic lupus erythematosus in 38 patients in West Malaysia, particularly of haematological manifestations. Malays J Pathol. 1978; 1:33-42
13. Yap SF, Pang T. Serum complement (C3 and C4) levels in the Malaysian adult population. Asian J Infect Dis. 1979;3:85-87

### **Toxoplasmosis**

1. Chan WC. Seroepidemiological studies on toxoplasmosis among a group of Orang Asli using the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Dissertation. University of Malaya. 1983.
2. Lokman Hakim S, Nazma M, Radzan T. Distribution of anti-toxoplasma gondii antibodies among orang asli (aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1994; 25(3):485-489
3. Nissapatorn V, Khairul Anuar A, Lee CKC. Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis among AIDS patients in Hospital Kuala Lumpur, 2001. Singapore Med J. 2003; 44(4):194-196
4. Shamilah H, Lokman Hakim S, Malkith K, Noor Aziah MY, Yusri MY. Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in HIV positive and negative patients using the immunofluorescence antibody test (IFAT) methods. Trop Biomed. 2001; 18(2):137-141
5. Sinniah B, Vijayamma T, Yap PL. Toxoplasmosis in West Malaysian population. Trop Biomed. 1984; 1:81-83
6. Sulaiman O. Toxoplasmosis in Peninsular Malaysia: An overview. Jurnal Perubatan UKM. 1992; 14(1):1-10
7. Tan DSK, Mak JW. The role of toxoplasmosis in congenital disease in Malaysia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1985; 16(1):88-92
8. Vijayamma T, Sinniah B, Yap PL. Prevalence of antibodies including IgM to Toxoplasma gondii in Malaysians. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 1980; 11(1):119-125

## **3.2 Cardiovascular**

### **Congenital heart disease**

1. Hashim MT, Jami MS, Jami MA, Rafee T. Congenital heart disease and pregnancy. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences. 1998; 1:28-32
2. Ram SP, Quah BS. A study of congenital heart disease in children in Kelantan. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences. 1994; 1(1):16-18

**Coronary artery disease**

1. Abdul Munaff AG. A study on possible coronary risk factors among senior officers of the Malaysian Armed Forces. *The Journal of The Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1986;49-54.
2. Arokiasamy JT. Factors and behaviour concerning coronary heart disease in urban Malaysian workers. *JUMMEC* 1996; 1(1):33-36.
3. Chong YH. Diet and coronary heart disease: Current issues. 31-37. 1986. Nutrition Society of Malaysia. Proceedings of the 1st Scientific Conference - Better Nutrition For All.
4. Chong YH, Ng TKW, Ooi HE. High density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels and their application in assessing coronary heart disease risk in Malaysia. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1982; 3(1):96-99.
5. Khalid Y, Malina O, Rofiah A, Latinah M, Thahirahtul AZ, Zaridah MS et al. Descriptive terms used by Malay patients for exertional angina pectoris. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(3):209-211.
6. Khalid Y, Malina O, Rofiah A, Latinah M, Thahirahtul AZ, Zaridah MS et al. Disease and risk factor perception among patients with coronary artery disease in Kuala Terengganu. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(3):205-208.
7. Khoo KL, Tan H, Liew YM. Serum lipids and their relationship with other coronary risk factors in healthy subjects in a city clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(1):38-52.
8. Khor GL, Hsu-Hage BH, Sundram K, Wahlqvist ML. Prevalence of coronary risk factors in a sample of Chinese women in Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(4):367-376.
9. Khor GL. Ethnic characteristics of coronary heart disease risk factors and mortality in peninsular Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1994; 3:93-98.
10. Mafauzy M, Mokhtar N, Wan-Mohamad WB, Musalmah M. Diabetes Mellitus and associated cardiovascular risk factors in North-East Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1999; 11(1):16-19.
11. Mafauzy M, Mokhtar N, Wan-Mohamad WB. Hypertension and associated cardiovascular risk factors in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):556-564.
12. Meer Ahmad AM. The health farm concept in the primary prevention of coronary artery disease. *Singapore Med J* 1995; 36:600-605.
13. Mohd Aminuddin MS. Coronary heart disease risk factors in a Malaysian rural population. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown].
14. Ng TKW, Khoo KL, Mohd Rusli Z, Gan SC, Zulkifli H. Lipoprotein(a) is superior serum marker for CHD risk compared with apoproteins and traditional lipid profile in Malaysian adult males. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):65-68.
15. Norazmi A. Prevalens faktor-faktor risiko penyakit jantung koronari di kalangan nelayan Tumpat Kelantan. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1994.
16. Singam VS. A study of cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factor among senior Armed Forces Officers. *The Journal of The Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1986;5-9.
17. Teo PH, Chong YH, Rahman MZA. Coronary risk factors among Malaysian male executives in two urban areas. *Med J Malaysia* 1988; 43(2):125-133.
18. Wan-Mohamad WB, Mokhtar M, Mafauzy M, Mustaffa BE, Musalmah M. Prevalence of obesity and overweight in northeastern Peninsular Malaysia and their relationship with cardiovascular risk factors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(2):339-342.

19. Yusoff K, Roslawati J, Almashoor SH. Risk factor awareness and expectations of outpatients attending the Cardiology Clinic, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(3):194-199.

### **Heart failure**

1. Quek DKL, Alfred E, Ong SBL. Tolerability with special reference to cough, of captopril in patients with congestive cardiac failure. *The Family Physician*. 1991; 3(2):34-38

### **Hypertension**

1. Burns-Cox CJ, Zahrah A, Sushama PC. Defaulting from a new hypertension clinic in Malaysia. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 26(2):94-97.
2. Choy YW, Cheong I. Efficacy and quality of life in 30 hypertensive patients treated with low dose captopril. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(2):19-22.
3. Hu CH. A study of (a) the prevalence of hypertension (b) the distribution of blood groups, in Sibu, Sarawak, July - August 1988. *The Family Practitioner* 1988; 11(3):67-69.
4. Khalid BAK, Usha R, Ng ML, Kong NCT, Abdul Razak T. Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and renal disease amongst railway workers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(1):8-13.
5. Khoo KL, Tan H, Liew YM, Sanbhi JS, Aljafri AM. Blood pressure, body mass index, heart rate and levels of blood cholesterol and glucose of volunteers during National Heart Weeks, 1995-1997. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(4):439-450.
6. Khoo KK. The effect of a single daily dosage of metoprolol in hypertension. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1982; 3(3):223-225.
7. Kon SP, Tan HW, Chua CT, Ong ML, Kamsiah J, Maheendran KK et al. Once daily felodipine monotherapy in mild to moderate hypertension. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(4):290-296.
8. Lim TO. The Mentakab hypertension study project part VI - Blood pressure measurement and hypertension: A questionnaire survey of medical staff. *Singapore Med J* 1992; 33:160-163.
9. Mafauzy M, Mokhtar N, Wan Mohamad WB. Hypertension and associated cardiovascular risk factors in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):556-564.
10. Maheendran K, Kamsiah J, Tariq AR, Ponniah C, Shaari Z. Effect of Acebutolol and Atenolol on lipid profiles in mild and moderate hypertensive patients. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(2):135-141.
11. Mastura I. A survey of drug compliance among hypertensive patients in Primary Care Medicine Clinic, University Of Malaya Medical Centre. Self-report versus pill count. University of Malaya, 2000.
12. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. 40-45. 1999. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health* 1999.
13. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2): Hypertension among adults aged 30 years and above. 16-27. 1999. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health* 1999.
14. Mollyza MZ. Risk factors for cardiovascular disease and thrombogenesis among hypertensive patients. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
15. Ngeow TF. Treatment of hypertension with acebutolol. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(2):127-132.

16. Noohaza M. A study on hypertensive patients at Klinik Kesihatan Sungai Mati, Muar and their compliance to medication. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2001.
17. O'Holohan DR. An approach to the investigation and management of hypertension in private medical practice. *Med J Malaya* 1969; 23(4):260-264.
18. Osman A, Rampal KG, Syarif Husin L. Kajian prevalens hipertensi di kalangan orang Melayu di Kuala Selangor. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(2):148-150.
19. Selliah K, Navaratnam V, Rosli I. Community screening for hypertension - a study. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1985; 5(1):54-60.
20. Singh HJ, Singh R, Sirisinghe RG, Upadaya S. The variability of blood pressure following repeated measurements. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(4):356-362.
21. Supramaniam V. Study of Malaysian military hypertensives - Therapy compliance. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(3):249-252.
22. Tariq AR, Maheendran K, Kamsiah J, Christina P. Dose requirement and effect of nifedipine on lipid profile in mild to moderate essential hypertensives. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(3):182-189.
23. Uma Salmah AK. Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy among women who attend government health clinics in the district of Kuala Muda, Kedah Darulaman. University of Malaya, 1991.
24. Ute V. Hypertension, a health problem in Malaysia? *Bull Publ Health Soc (Kuala Lumpur)* 1975; 9:59-65.
25. Wadsworth GR. Weights and blood pressures of women who attend family planning clinics in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):148-150.

## Others

1. Farida J, Nasuruddin A, Robabyah Z. Rheumatic heart disease in referred cases: Experience at a cardiology centre. *The Family Practitioner* 1988; 11(1&2):46-47
2. Khor GL. Cardiovascular epidemiology in the Asia-Pacific region. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2001; 10(2):76-80
3. Lo EKC. Epidemiology of cardiovascular diseases in Malaysia. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):8-13
4. Ong HC, Chong CH, Puraviappan AP, Sen DK, Sinnathuray TA. Pattern of heart disease and pregnancy seen in a Malaysian hospital. *Singapore Med J* 1978; 19(2):93-97

## 3.3 Digestive

### Abdominal pain

1. Boey CCM, Omar A, Phillips JA. Academic achievement of primary school children in an urban community in Malaysia: The significance of recurrent abdominal pain and other factors. *Singapore Paediatric Journal* 2001; 43(4):138-143.
2. Boey CCM, Goh KL, Lee WS. Childhood recurrent abdominal pain in Malaysia - A preliminary report. *Singapore Paediatric Journal* 1999; 41(1):39-42.
3. Sathyamoorthy P. Acute right upper quadrant pain: Evaluation by ultrasound at the General Hospital, Kota Bharu. *The Family Physician* 1992; 4(1):20-22.

**Amoebiasis**

1. Che Ghani M, Mohamed AM, Oothuman P. Infection with *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Giardia lamblia* in an urban slum, rural village and medical students in Peninsula Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1987; 4(2):150-154
2. Lai KPF. Intestinal protozoan infections In Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1992; 23(4):578-586
3. Sinniah B, Poon GK, Manmohan S, Sinniah D. Prevalence of parasitic infections in Malaysian oil palm estate workers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(2):272-276

**Cholera**

1. Ahamad J. The epidemiological features of two cholera epidemics in Kelantan, Malaysia. University of Malaya, 1991.
2. Gan CY. Transmission of infection among household contacts of cholera patients in the 1978 outbreak in Perak. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(2):70-75.
3. Khoo A. A study on two cholera epidemics in the district of Tawau, Sabah (1989-1991). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(1):208-210.
4. Ministry of Health. Cholera outbreak in 1996 and 1997. Ministry of Health. Malaysia's Health 1998; 117.
5. Palanicavadan M. Carrier-rates in El Tor cholera. University of Malaya, 1975.
6. Saraswathi BR. Study of the cholera outbreaks in 1987 in the state of Kedah Darulaman. University of Malaya, 1988.
7. Singh RB. Review of cholera in Malaysia (1900-1970). *Med J Malaya* 1972; 26(3):149-158.
8. Yadav H. The 1978 cholera outbreak in Krian district. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):129-135.

**Diarrhoeal diseases**

1. Akhtar ASK. Study of socio-cultural aspects of diarrhoeal diseases in a Malay and an Indian community. University of Malaya, 1984.
2. Asma I. An update on diarrhoeal diseases in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):397-400.
3. Chen PCY. The role of the community and medical auxiliaries in the prevention of diarrheal diseases of children in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1982; 13(3):441-445.
4. Goh KY. Information related to food and water borne diseases in Penang. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1997; 2:42-47
5. Hanjeet K, Cheong YM, Choo KE, Lai KPF, Lye MS. Aetiology of diarrhoea among young rural children in Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1998; 15:7-14.
6. Jegathesan M, Kanaganayagy M, Lim ES, Bhagwan SR. The bacterial causes of diarrhoea in Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Ninth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1974; 180
7. Jegathesan M, Kanaganayagy M, Lim ES, Singh RB. Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea in Malaysian children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(1):61-67.
8. Koe SL, Lam SK, Puthucheary SD, Tay LK. Infectious agents causing diarrhoea in Malaysian children. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1991; 3(1):29-33.

9. Lee WS, Boey CCM, Lee SP. Pre-admission management of acute gastroenteritis in children: Too much or too little? *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):22-25
10. Lye MS. Diarrhoeal diseases in rural Malaysia: Risk factors in young children. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1984; 13(2):156-162.
11. Meftahuddin T. A study on food handling behaviours and carrier status of bacterial food poisoning among food handlers in Dewan Bandaraya Ipoh operational area, Kinta District, Perak February 1996. Dissertation.
12. Ministry of Health. Trends in food poisoning - Situational analysis (1990-1997). Ministry of Health. 1999; 187-195
13. Osman A. Knowledge and practice concerning the use of oral rehydration salts among mothers living in urban slum areas of Kuala Lumpur. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(2):28-30
14. Rohani MY, Cheah CT, Jegathesan M. Human salmonellosis in Malaysia for the period 1989 - July 1994. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(3):457-460
15. Rohani MY, Cheah CT, Jegathesan M. Salmonella serotypes isolated in Malaysia over the ten-year period 1983-1992. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1996; 9:1-5
16. Salasawati H, Norhayati M, Ramelah M. Co-infection in asymptomatic carriers of *Clostridium difficile*. *Trop Biomed* 1995; 12:115-121
17. Samuel S, Jamuna V, Parasakthi N. Characteristics of childhood diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(1):114-119.
18. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Blastocystis Hominis infection, a cause of human diarrhea. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):490-493.
19. Yahya B, Mohamed Naim AK. Knowledge and practice concerning some aspects of diarrhoeal disease among Orang Asli children 0-5 years, Kuala Langat District. *The Family Physician* 1992; 4(1):17-19
20. Yap KL, Jegathesan M, Khor CM, Low MCK, Ooi YE, Tan SC, Wong YH. A one year community-based study on the incidence of diarrhea and rotavirus infection in urban and suburban Malaysian children. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(4):303-308

## **Dyspepsia**

1. Nafeeza MI, Haron A, Isa AR, Ishak MS, Kudva MV, Mazlam MZ, Najib R. Helicobacter pylori related functional dyspepsia in a defined Malaysian population. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2000; 7(1):22-26
2. Raman M. Age and other risk factors in determining serious upper gastrointestinal pathology in a multiracial population with dyspepsia. Dissertation. 2000.

## **Gallstone disease**

1. Ross IN, Jayakumar CR. Asymptomatic cholelithiasis and the incidence of gallstone disease. *Singapore Med J* 1987; 28(4):314-317
2. Sathaymoorthy P. Acute right upper quadrant pain: Evaluation by ultrasound at the General Hospital, Kota Bharu. *The Family Physician* 1992; 4(1):20-22

## Giardiasis

1. Che Ghani M, Mohamed AM, Oothuman P. Infection with *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Giardia lamblia* in an urban slum, rural village and medical students in Peninsula Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1987; 4(2):150-154.
2. Penggabean M, Oothuman P, Fatmah MS. Efficacy of albendazole in the treatment of *Trichuris trichiura* and *Giardia intestinalis* infection in rural Malay communities. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(4):408-412.
3. Suhana Hanim MI. Prevalence of giardiasis among pre-school children in Federal Territory of Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 2000.

## Helminthiasis

1. Abu Bakar M. A study on intestinal parasites infection among Malaysian Armed Forces food handlers. Dissertation. 1988.
2. Arul DR, Baljit S, Bavanandam NG, Chong KM, Ganesanathan, Kok JL, Ng WC. Prevalence of soil-transmitted helminths in children and effectiveness of treatment with albendazole in an oil-palm estate, Sungai Pelek, Selangor, Malaysia - 1986. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1989; 6(2):12-15.
3. Dissanaikie AS, Kan SP, Ong HT, Thomas V. Studies on parasitic infections in Orang Asli (Aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):48-55
4. Dunn FL. Intestinal parasitism in Malayan aborigines (Orang Asli). *Bull World Health Organ.* 46:99-113
5. George J, Ow Yang CK. Prevalence of soil transmitted helminths in school children in the Federal Territory of Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(1):35-39.
6. Hanjeet K, Lai KPF, Mathias RG, Ow Yang CK. Soil-transmitted helminthiases in squatter populations around Kuala Lumpur by ethnic distribution. *Trop Biomed* 1991; 8:33-37
7. Kan SP, Chua SH. The anthelmintic effect of albendazole on *trichuris trichiura* and *ascaris lumbricoides*. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1983; 4(3):285-288
8. Kan SP, Yap PL, Yap SB. Intestinal parasitism among Penan children of the Upper Baram, Sarawak. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1987; 1(1):38-41
9. Kan SP. Ascariasis among children in Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1986; 3:73-78
10. Lai KPF, Hanjeet K, Mathias RG, Ow Yang CK. *Ascaris* and *Trichuris* do not contribute to growth retardation in primary school children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(3):443-449
11. Lee DL, Chang MS, Katip JT, Lee S, Paon AJ. Intestinal helminth infections amongst school children in the Serian district of Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):96-101
12. Lie KJ, Kwo EH, Ow Yang CK. Soil-transmitted helminths in rural infants and children near Kuala Lumpur. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(2):196-200.
13. Mahendra Raj S, Khairul Anuar A, Mustaffa BE, Sein KT. Intestinal helminthiasis in relation to height and weight of early primary school children in northeastern Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(2):314-320.
14. Noor Hayati MI, Norhayati M. Diagnosis of *Enterobius* infection: Is single anal swab sufficient? *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1991; 13(1):37-43
15. Noor Hayati MI. Enterobiasis in children: Epidemiology, symptomatology and diagnosis using a simplified cellulose tape/slide technique. Dissertation. 1988.
16. Norhayati M, Azizi O, Fatmah MS, Ismail G, Muzain Minudin Y, Noor Hayati MI, Oothuman P. *Enterobius vermicularis* infection among school children aged 1-8 years

- in a rural area in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1994; 25:494-497
17. Norhayati M, Azizi O, Fatmah MS, Mohammad CG, Oothuman P, Zainudin B. The prevalence of Trichuris, Ascaris and hookworm infection in Orang Asli children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(1):161-168
  18. Norhayati M, Azizi O, Fatmah MS, Oothuman P. Efficacy of single dose albendazole on the prevalence and intensity of infection of soil-transmitted helminths in Orang Asli children in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 28(3):563-569.
  19. Norhayati M, Fatmah MS, Muzain Minudin Y, Oothuman P, Zainudin B. Hookworm infection and reinfection following treatment among Orang Asli children. *Med J Malaysia* 1995; 50(4):314-319
  20. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J, Kanagasabai K. Clinical trial of phenylelene di-iso-thiocyanate (1,4), JONIT, in the treatment of hookworm disease in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(1):51-55
  21. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J. Single dose regimens of Phenylene di-iso-thiocyanate (1,4) Jonit, in the treatment of hookworm infestation in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(3):403-410
  22. Oothuman P, Cecilia AA, Fatmah MS, Ismail G, Jeffery J, Kannapan PL, Mohammad CG. Prevalence of reinfection of intestinal helminthiasis among school children in an estate. *Trop Biomed* 1995; 12:159-164
  23. Ow Yang CK. Intestinal parasitic infections in Malaysian estates. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):45-47
  24. Penggabean M, Fatmah MS, Oothuman P. Efficacy of albendazole in the treatment of Trichuris trichura and Giardia intestinalis infection in rural Malay communities. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(4):408-412
  25. Rajeswari B, Hasnah H, Sinniah B. Socio-economic factors associated with intestinal parasites among children living in Gombak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):21-25
  26. Sagin DD, Ismail G, Jok JJ, Lim LH, Mohamed M, Pui JNF. Intestinal parasitic infection among five interior communities at upper Rejang River, Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):18-22
  27. Sinniah B, Poon GK, Manmohan S, Sinniah D. Prevalence of parasitic infections in Malaysian oil palm estate workers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(2):272-276
  28. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Intestinal parasitic infection among Indonesian immigrants in Kampung Kamensah, Gombak District, Selangor. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health*. 1988; 6(1):56-59
  29. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Trichuriasis among school children and the problem associated with control. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1993; 11(1):71-75
  30. Subramaniam K, Sinniah B. Prevalence of helminth infections among school children in Malaysia and the techniques used to determine the reliability of EGG counts. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):74-76.
  31. Suresh K, Anuar Zaini MZ, Khairul Anuar A, Rajah S, Ramakrishnan S, Saminathan R. Faecal pathogens in foreign workers. *JUMMEC*. 2002; 1:11
  32. Toyad LM. A K.A.P. study of acute diarrhoeal diseases and worm infestations among the Melanaus and the Ibans of the Sixth Division of Sarawak. Dissertation. 1981.
  33. Zulkifli A, Abdullah B, Atiya AS, Khairul Anuar A, Yano A. The prevalence and intensity of soil-transmitted helminthiasis among pre-school children in Orang Asli resettlement villages in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(4):453-458

34. Zulkifli A, Atiya AS, Khairul Anuar A, Yano A. Malnutrition and helminth infection among pre-school children in orang asli resettlement villages in Kelantan. *JUMMEC* 1999; 2:99-103

## Hepatitis

1. Chan TH, Unchat M. Hepatitis B infection in Kuching. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(3):50-51.
2. Hu CH, Ting R, Wong L. A hepatitis B serological survey in Sibul, Sarawak January - July 1990. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(2):70-73.
3. Kamath S, How VJL, Lam SK, Duraisamy G, Lopez CG, Welch Q. Hepatitis B antigen in Kuala Lumpur blood donors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1973; 4(2):159-164.
4. Lopez CG, Duraisamy G, Govindasamy C. Prevalence of hepatitis B infection as determined by third generation tests in the Malaysian population. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:91-95.
5. Mangalam S, Tan DSK, Vijayamalar B, Collett D, Fang R. Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(2):209-213.
6. Mangalam S, Dimitrakakis M, Tan DSK. Delta hepatitis in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(2):229-233.
7. Rajakumar MK, Ton SH, Lim KF, Oorloff KH. Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(1):65-68.
8. Salbiah H, How VJL, Saw TL. A serological survey of rubella and measles antibodies and hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant women. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(1):27-30.
9. Sarmisda D. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practice towards hepatitis B amongst mothers attending maternal and child health clinics in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1990.
10. Tan DSK, Dimitrakakis M, Mangalam S, Lopez CG, Ooi BG. Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus infection in Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1989; 30:34-37.
11. Tan DSK, Fang R, Collett D, Ooi BG. A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(2):201-204.
12. Tan PE. Antenatal screening for hepatitis B in pregnant women. *Malays J Pathol* 1988; 10:79-83.
13. Tan TC, Vadivale M, Ong CN. Prevalence of Hepatitis B Surface Antigen and Antibody among Health Care Employees in Negri Sembilan, Malaysia, 1989. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1992; 6(3):134-139.
14. Ton SH, Lopez CG. Markers of hepatitis B infection in the Malaysian population. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1981; 3(1):13-17.
15. Vadivale M, Tan TC, Ong CN. Sero-prevalence of hepatitis B infection among dental professionals. *Singapore Med J* 1992; 33:367-369.
16. Wong HC, Yap SF. Hepatitis B virus infection: An occupational hazard for health workers. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):19-22.
17. Yap SF, Wong HC. Hepatitis B surface antigenemia and the e-antigen status. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):42-44.

## Hepatocellular carcinoma

1. Lopez JB, Balasegaram M, Thambypillai V, Timor J. Comparison of alpha-fetoprotein with some other tumour markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Malays J Pathol* 1997; 19(1):53-58
2. Lopez JB, Balasegaram M, Thambypillai V, Timor J. The value of liver function tests in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Malays J Pathol* 1996; 18(2):95-99

## Oral cancer

1. Chelvanayagam PI. Early detection and screening of oral precancer and cancer - Uptake of referrals. *Malacca's Health*. 1998; 37-48
2. Khoo SP, Latif A, Mahadzir WM, Nair S, Shanmugasuntharam P, Tay KK. Factors involved in the diagnosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1998; 18(1):49-51
3. Ramanathan K, Ganesan T, Raghavan. Carcinoma of the palate in Malaysians. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1978; 4(1):35-36
4. Siar CH, Ng KH. Ameloblastome in Malaysia - A 25-year review. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1993; 22(6):856-860
5. Tara TA, Ishah AR, Raja Latifah RJ, Rosnah Z. Prevalence of oral precancerous and cancerous lesions in elderly Malaysians. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1996; 9:24-27

## Oral health

1. Ahluwalia HS, Ponnampalam JT. The socio-economic aspects of betel-nut chewing. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1968; 71:48-50
2. Chen CJA, Raja Latifah RJ. Knowledge and perception of oral health promotion in schools among dental nurses in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2000; 12(1):12-16
3. Chu GT, Raja Latifah RJ. Utilization of public and private dental services in Sibu, Sarawak: A sociodemographic appraisal and types of treatment received. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2001; 13(2):79-84
4. Ishah AR. Oral health problems among foreign workers. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:46-51
5. Loke ST, Giam EH, Lee SHC, Norma J. A study of the prevalence of oral diseases and treatment needs in inmates of institutions for the elderly in Sabah. Report, Public Health Institute, Ministry of Health Malaysia. [Date Unknown]
6. Normala MR, Su KL. A study on the oral health status of trainee teachers in the Teachers' Training Colleges in the state of Pahang. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin* 1998; 47:13-17
7. Razak IA, Ali MM. Unperceived dental needs in a group of Malaysian elderly patients. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1989; 18(5):516-518
8. Saub R, Jaafar N. A dental-anthropological study of health and illness behaviour among Orang Asli of the Semai tribe: The perspective of traditional healers. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; 56(4):401-407

## Others

1. Cunningham IGE. The outpatient treatment of piles. *Proceedings of the Seventh Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1972; 113-116

2. Jaafar N, Razak IA, Zain RB. The social impact of oral and facial pain in an industrial population. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1989; 18(5):553-555
3. Jayalaksmi P, Goh KL, Malik AK, Wong NW. Ulcerative colitis in Malaysians. *JUMMEC* 1996; 1(2):39-42
4. Jegathesan M. Is routine stool examination of food handlers worthwhile? *Med J Malaysia* 1976; 31(2):113-114
5. Kamarulzaman A, Khairul Anuar A. A case report of visceral leishmaniasis in a foreign worker. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:11
6. Rosnah Z. Oral lichenoid reactions during antimalarial prophylaxis with sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1989; 20(2):253-256
7. Salaswati H, Abdul Razak AR, Gomez M, Mohd Yunus A, Osman A, Yusuf S, Zauyah Y. Sejauh manakah kanak-kanak menjadi pembawa asimptomatik patogen enterik. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(1):39-41

### **Peptic ulcer disease**

1. Bahari HMM, Ismail A. A short term comparative study of ranitidine and cimetidine in treatment of duodenal ulcer. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1982; 4(2):71-73
2. Panir C, Zulkifli A. Ulser gaster benigna kronik. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1981; 3(1):23-24
3. Raman M. Age and other risk factors in determining serious upper gastrointestinal pathology in a multiracial population with dyspepsia. Dissertation. 2002.
4. Ross IN, Jayakumar CR, Nair S. The incidence of upper gastro-intestinal disease in a Malaysian community. *Singapore Med J* 1985; 26(3):271-278
5. Stephens JG. Fibreoptic upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1981; 6(1):28-32

### **Typhoid**

1. Abdul Azizal Safi I. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practices of typhoid among secondary school students in Tumpat district, Kelantan. University of Malaya, 1989.
2. Abdul Rahman D. A review of the typhoid cases in Kelantan, Malaysia from 1985 to 1987. University of Malaya, 1988.
3. Gurucharan S. Epridemiology of typhoid fever in Larut Matang and Selama Taiping. University of Malaya, 1976.
4. Jackson A, Asma I, Tuan Afifah TI, Zainoodin SAK, Nazaruddin MN. Retrospective review of dot enzyme immunoassay test for typhoid fever in an endemic area. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(4):625-630.
5. Kamariah H. A case control study of factors of human behaviour that influence the risk of typhoid infection in Pasir Mas Kelantan. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown].
6. Kiyu ADU. The epidemiology of reported typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in Sarawak (1979). University of Malaya, 1981.
7. Noorliza MN. A review and study on knowledge, attitude and practice of all typhoid cases notified to Petaling District from January to December 1991. University of Malaya, 1991.
8. Singh K. Epidemiology of some recent typhoid outbreaks. University of Malaya, 1978.

9. Soong FS. An outbreak of typhoid fever in Malacca: Epidemiology and aetiology. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 26(1):25-29.
10. Tuan Ramelah TS. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practices in two rural communities regarding typhoid fever in Tumpat District, Kelantan. University of Malaya, 1992.
11. Yap YF, Puthuchery SD. Typhoid fever in children - A retrospective study of 54 cases from Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1998; 39(6):260-262.
12. Yasin Kamarul J. A study of typhoid cases and a review on the investigation procedures in the district of Pasir Mas, Kelantan (1991). University of Malaya, 1992.

### **3.4 Ear**

#### **Hearing loss**

1. Johari J. Noise induced hearing loss among artillery men Terendak Camp, Melaka. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
2. Maisarah SZ, Thomas AM, Saim L. Bilateral sensori-neural hearing loss in children: Problems of identification and management. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(2):111-119.
3. Maisarah SZ, Said H. The noise exposed factory workers: The prevalence of sensori-neural hearing loss and their use of personal hearing protection devices. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(3):280-285.
4. Mazlan R, Saim L, Thomas A, Said R, Liyab B. Ear infection and hearing loss amongst headphone users. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2002; 9(2):17-22.
5. Mukari SZ, Vandort S, Ahmad K, Saim L, Mohamed AS. Parents' awareness and knowledge of the special needs of their hearing-impaired child. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):87-95.
6. Noor Hassim I, Rampal KG. Prevalence of hearing loss and hearing impairment among rural males in Selangor, 1993. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(1):78-85.
7. Siti Aminah AM. Prevalence of late detection of hearing loss among pupils of Sekolah Rendah Khas Kanak-kanak Cacat Pendengaran Kuala Terengganu. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]
8. Sri Wahyu T. A study on hearing impairment and its associated risk factors among children age 4 years and below attending Klinik Kesihatan Pokok Sena District Kota Setar, Kedah. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
9. Zulkaflay AR. Hearing loss from diving: A study amongst navy divers in Lumut naval base. *The Journal of The Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1994;23-31.

#### **Others**

1. Chin CS, Jegathesan M. Fungal isolates in otomycosis. *Malays J Pathol* 1982; 5:45-47
2. Hon SK, Izam TM, Koay CB, Razi A. A prospective evaluation of foreign bodies presenting to the ear, nose and throat clinic, Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; 56(4):463-470
3. Mazlan R, Liyab B, Said R, Lokman S, Thomas AM. Ear infection and hearing loss amongst headphone users. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2002; 9(2):17-22

4. Ponniah RD. A study of the aetiology of vertigo in Malaysia. *Med J Malaya* 1977; 32(1):41-44
5. Tschang HH. The nature of "fluid in the middle ear" - Its pattern in Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Seventh Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1972; 129-133

### **3.5 Endocrine/Metabolic/Nutrition**

#### **Breast feeding**

1. Aziz O. The contraceptive role of breastfeeding by educational attainment: An assessment based on Malaysian fertility and family survey. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):77-83.
2. Balakrishnan S, Hasbullah H. Breast feeding in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):22-24.
3. Cavalli-Sforza LT. Breastfeeding in urban China and urban Malaysia: Similarities and differences in two societies with different socio-economic structures. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:127-145.
4. Chia SF. A survey of breast feeding practices in infants seen in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(2):134-138.
5. Dugdale AE. Breast feeding in a South East Asian City. *Far East Medical Journal* 1970; 6:230-234.
6. Faridah AB. A descriptive study on breastfeeding practices in a rural area in northern Perak. University of Malaya, 1992.
7. Halimah A, Abdul-Latif S. Determinants of breastfeeding duration in Peninsular Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2000; 12(2):102-106.
8. Juwita S. A study of breastfeeding practice among women in Bachok, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1998.
9. Khairani O. Knowledge, attitude and practice in breast feeding among working mothers. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
10. Kwa SK. Breastfeeding and the use of maternal health services in Sarawak. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1993; 11(1):8-19.
11. Kwa SK. Breastfeeding pattern in Sarawak. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1995;17-25.
12. Malliga S. Major factors influencing breastfeeding practice among Indian mothers in estates. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]
13. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Breastfeeding practices in Malaysia. 68-76. 2001. *Malaysia's Health 2001*, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 2001.
14. Musa MN, Fatimah S, Rokiah D. Knowledge of doctors and nurses regarding breastfeeding- effect of lactation management education. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1994; 6(2):80-84.
15. Nirmala TA. Breastfeeding pattern among the three major ethnic groups in an urban population of Seremban District. University of Malaya, 1988.
16. Norasiah R. A study on knowledge, attitude and practice in breastfeeding among nursing staff at Kuala Langat District. University of Malaya, 2000.
17. Pathmanathan I. Breast feeding - A study of 8750 Malaysian infants. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 33(2):113-119.
18. Siah CK, Yadav H. Breastfeeding practices among mothers in an urban polyclinic. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(2):188-193.

19. Teh SC, Chong SI, Ho J, Tan HH. Chinese mothers intention to breastfeed, actual achievement and early postnatal experience. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(3):347-351
20. Teoh SK. Breastfeeding in a rural area in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(3):175-179.

## Diabetes Mellitus

1. Abdul Jalil A. The prevalence of diabetic retinopathy and visual impairment in Changlun Health Clinic, Kedah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
2. Ch'ng SL, Chandrasekharan N. The variation of glucose tolerance in a multi racial population. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1985; 14(2):223-228.
3. Chan SC. Has diabetic management in the Outpatient Department, Hospital Ipoh improved over the years? *Medical Practice Hospital Ipoh* 2003; 6(1):36-38.
4. Dharmendra H. The serological prevalence of burkholderia pseudomallei infection among asymptomatic patients with diabetes mellitus who are attending the outpatient medical specialist clinic in University Malaya Medical Centre. University Malaya, 2001.
5. Eid M, Mafauzy M, Faridah AR. Dyslipidaemia in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies* 2003; 21(1/2):44-54.
6. Habshoh H. Prevalence of depression and associated factors in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patients attending Outpatient Clinic Pendang Health Centre Kedah Darulaman. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
7. Hapizah MN, Tengku-Norita Y, Faridah I, Khalid AK. Acute effects of acarbose on post-prandial glucose triglycerides in type 2 diabetics following intake of different Malaysian foods. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(1):41-45.
8. A survey of diabetes mellitus and its complications among the staff of Malaysian Railway Yards, Sentul, Kuala Lumpur. 87 Oct 15; Department of Medicine and Biochemistry, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur.: Academy of Medicine of Malaysia, 1987.
9. Khalid BAK, Lee LF, Abu-Hassan S, Ng ML. Glycaemic and insulin responses of diabetic patients to traditional Malaysian meals and the effect of guar gum. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1996; 5(4):239-243.
10. Khalid BAK, Usha R, Ng ML, Kong NCT, Abdul-Razak T. Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and renal disease amongst railway workers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(1):8-13.
11. Khalid BAK, Wan-Nazaimoon WM. The spread of diabetes mellitus in South-East Asia. *Journal of the Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies* 2001; 19(1/2 (Supplement) January/July):14-19.
12. Kiew KK, Wan-Mohamad WB, Ridzuan A, Mafauzy M. Effects of sulbutiamine on diabetic polyneuropathy: An open randomised controlled study in type 2 diabetics. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2002; 9(1):21-27.
13. Lee WK. The effectiveness of a brief education programme in enhancing the detection and referral rates of diabetic retinopathy by Primary Care Physicians. University of Malaya, 1998.
14. Lim TO, Ding LM, Zaki M, Suleiman AB, Kew ST, Maimunah AH et al. Distribution of blood glucose in a national sample of Malaysian adults. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(1):65-77.
15. Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohammed WB, Yasmin-Anum MY, Zulkifli A, Ruhani AH. A study of the fasting diabetic patients during the month of Ramadan. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(1):14-17.

16. Mafauzy M, Mustaffa BE, Wan-Mohamad WB, Chan SP, Rokiah P, Kumari S et al. Characteristics of type 2 diabetic patients treated with insulin in Malaysia. *Journal of the Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies* 2001; 19(1/2(Supplement)):33-39.
17. Mafauzy M, Mokhtar N, Wan-Mohamad WB, Musalmah M. Diabetes Mellitus and associated cardiovascular risk factors in North-East Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1999; 11(1):16-19.
18. Maznorila M, Fatimah A, Md-Idris MN, Rahman A. Prevalence of dyslipidaemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients attending armed forces clinics in Kuala Lumpur. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1997; 6(3):203-206.
19. Merriman A, Ross I. Findings among 100 type 2 diabetics in a clinic in Penang, Malaysia, 1983-84. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1985; 14(2):277-285.
20. Mimi O, Teng CL, Chia YC. The prevalence of diabetic peripheral neuropathy in an outpatient setting. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):533-538.
21. Mimi O. The prevalence of diabetic peripheral neuropathy in an outpatient setting. University of Malaya, 2000.
22. Mohd-Daud CY. The study of quality of life and associated characteristics in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus attending government outpatient clinics in Kota Bharu District, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
23. Moy FM, Suriah AR. Anthropometry and dietary intake of type 2 diabetes patients attending an outpatient clinic. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2002; 8(1):63-73.
24. Mustaffa BE. Diabetes mellitus in Peninsular Malaysia: Ethnic differences in prevalence and complications. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1985; 14(2):272-276.
25. Mustaffa BE. Diabetes mellitus in Malaysia: A challenge to prevent and control. *Journal of the Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies* 1999; 17(2 (Supplement)):44-47.
26. Mustaffa BE, Wan-Mohamad WB, Chan SP, Rokiah P, Mafauzy M, Kumari S et al. The current status of diabetes management in Malaysia. *Journal of the Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies* 1998; 16(2 (Supplement)):1-13.
27. Nik-Sherina-Haidi H. Continuity of care: Assessment of provider continuity and its impact on diabetes mellitus in family practice. University of Malaya, 2000.
28. Norashidah A. Diabetic foot: A study of knowledge and practice among type 2 diabetic patients (NIDDM) attending general outpatient clinic in Kota Bharu. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2000.
29. Norimah AK, Abu-Bakar-Awang AH. Food intake and anthropometric status of diabetics attending Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM) outpatient clinic. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:16-22.
30. Norsiah A. A survey of knowledge, attitude and practice about diet among diabetics attending the Primary Care Clinic, University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1999.
31. Osman A, Tan TT, Sakinah O, Khalid BAK, Wu LL, Ng ML. Blood glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin in Malays and Aborigines in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1996; 51(2):179-187.
32. Osman A, Khalid BAK. Body composition in the pathogenesis and management of diabetes: a Malaysian perspective. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1994; 3:33-39.
33. Osman A. Ujian tapisan diabetes mellitus menggunakan 2HPP gula urin. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(1):42-43.
34. Ranjini A, Subashini A, Ling HM. A knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) study of Diabetes Mellitus among patients attending Klinik Kesihatan Seri Manjung. *NCD Malaysia* 2003; 2(2):6-16.

35. Remli R, Chan SC. Use of complementary medicine amongst diabetic patients in a public primary care clinic in Ipoh. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):688-693.
36. Ruzita AT, Osman A, Khalid BAK. Association of age, body mass index and levels of development with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1994; 12(1):67-69.
37. Ruzita T, Osman A, Fatimah A, Khalid AK. The effectiveness of group dietary counselling among non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients in resettlement scheme areas in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1997; 6(2):84-87.
38. Shriwas SR, Isa AR, Reddy TNK, Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohamad WB, Musalmah M et al. Retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) patients - a preliminary report. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1994; 1(1):58-59.
39. Shriwas SR, Reddy SC, Reddy TNK, Isa AR, Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohamad WB et al. Retinopathy in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients - a preliminary report. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(1):12-14.
40. Suhaimi MI. Erectile dysfunction among diabetic patients attending Diabetic Clinic, Klinik Kesihatan Bandar, Kota Bharu and Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia, Kubang Kerian, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2002.
41. Sukhbir KJS. A study of glycaemic control and the associated factors among diabetic patients at the Sungai Dua Health Clinic Penang. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
42. Tan CH, Lai YK. Characteristics of diabetic retinopathy patients at initial presentation. *Med J Malaysia* 1996; 51(2):188-192.
43. Teoh GH, Yow CS, Ngan A, Anuar Z. Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy in the University Hospital diabetic population. *Med J Malaysia* 1983; 38(1):77-79.
44. Umi A. Risk factors of diabetic nephropathy among non insulin dependent patients in Dewan Bandaraya Kuala Lumpur: A case control study. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.

## **Growth**

1. Chen PCY. Ecological factors influencing the growth of the child. *Med J Malaysia* 1979; 34(1):6-12.
2. Chen ST. Comparative growth of Malay, Chinese and Indian school children in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1976; 7(3):443-451.
3. Chen ST. Growth charts based on longitudinal study of Malaysian children from birth to six years. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(2):80-89.
4. Chen ST. Head circumference of Malaysian school children. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(2):90-94.
5. Chen ST. Longitudinal study on physical growth of primary school children in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):17-21.
6. Chen ST. Standards for subcutaneous fat and arm circumference in Malaysian school children. *The Journal of the Singapore Paediatric Society* 1977; 19(2):97-100.
7. Chen ST. Normal developmental pattern of pre-school Malaysian children. *J Singapore Paediatr Soc.* 1988; 30:118-124
8. Chen ST, Dugdale AE. Weight and height curves for Malaysian schoolchildren. *Med J Malaya* 1970; 25(2):99-101.
9. Chen ST. Effects of environment on the growth of children. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):72-76.

10. Chen ST. The assessment of physical growth and development from birth to two years of age in a selected group of Malay children from higher income families. University of Malaya, 1983.
11. Dugdale AE, MacKay DA, Lim RKH, Notaney KH. Growth charts based on measurements of Malay pre-school children. *Med J Malaysia* 1972; 27(2):85-88.
12. Hamidah A, Rahmah R, Azmi T, Aziz J, Jamal R. Short stature and truncal shortening in transfusion dependent thalassemia patients results from a thalassemia center in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(3):625-630.
13. Mahendra Raj S, Sein KT, Khairul-Anuar A, Mustaffa BE. Intestinal helminthiasis in relation to height and weight of early primary school children in northeastern Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(2):314-320.
14. Osman A, Suhardi A, Khalid BAK. Ukuran antropometri kanak-kanak Melayu keluarga mewah di Taman Tun Dr Ismail Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(1):76-82.
15. Prakash S. Study of birth weight distribution among Chinese, Malay and Indian infants in rural areas of district Kuala Lumpur. *Proceedings of the Seventh Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1972; 205-208
16. Tan PC, Wong CL. Heights and weights of a sample of Malaysian children. *Med J Malaya* 1969; 24:12-17
17. Yadav H. Birth weight distribution, mean birth weights, and low birth weights among various ethnic groups in Malaysian newborns. *Singapore Med J* 1983; 24(3):145-149.
18. Yadav H. Influence of maternal factors and sex of newborn on birthweight. *Med J Malaysia* 1988; 43(3):224-228.
19. Zainah SH. Linear growth in children with cerebral palsy. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1999.
20. Zawiah H, Mohd-Ismail N. Energy intake and activity pattern during pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):34-38.

### **Infant feeding**

1. The influence of socio-economic and cultural factors on child-rearing practice. Dept. of Paediatrics, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.: Malaysian Psychiatric Association, 1983.
2. Khor GL. Infant feeding practices in an urban squatter community. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1989; 7(1):41-51.
3. Krishnan R, Sinniah D, Chong FM, Arokiasamy J, Ong LH. Infant feeding practices by doctors in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1988; 1(1):30-35.
4. Noorlaili MT. Infant feeding and common illnesses in first five months of life in Klinik Kesihatan Batu 9, Cheras. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 2000.
5. Pathmanathan I. A study of current infant feeding practices in rural north Malaysia as a basis for determining needs in nutrition education. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):402-406.
6. Ram SP, Wan-Maziah WM. Infant feeding practices among mothers attending the pediatric follow up clinic in Kelantan, Malaysia. *Singapore Paediatric Journal* 1996; 38(1):11-14.
7. Sharipah Fatimah SA. The study of infant feeding practise among Malay working mothers in the Distric of Kuantan from August 2000 to September 2000. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 2001.

8. Wan AM. Breast-feeding and infant feeding practices in selected rural and semi-urban communities in Kemaman, Terengganu. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:51-61.

### **Lipid disorders**

1. Chong YH, Ng TKW. Association of obesity with serum lipid and lipoprotein levels. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1985; 5(2):124-126.
2. Chong YH, Ng TKW, Ooi HE. High density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels and their application in assessing coronary heart disease risk in Malaysia. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1982; 3(1):96-99.
3. Eid M, Mafauzy M, Faridah AR. Dyslipidaemia in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the Asean Federation of Endocrine Societies* 2003; 21(1/2):44-54.
4. Kamarul-Faridah KZ. A study on blood cholesterol level and its associated factors among the workers of LPPKN. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2003.
5. Khoo KL, Tan H, Liew YM, Sanbhi JS, Aljafri AM. Blood pressure, body mass index, heart rate and levels of blood cholesterol and glucose of volunteers during National Heart Weeks, 1995-1997. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(4):439-450.
6. Khoo KL, Tan H, Liew YM. Serum lipids and their relationship with other coronary risk factors in healthy subjects in a city clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(1):38-52.
7. Lim TO, Ding LM, Zaki M, Suleiman AB, Kew ST, Ismail M et al. Distribution of blood total cholesterol in a national sample of Malaysian adults. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(1):78-89.
8. Maheendran K, Kamsiah J, Tariq AR, Ponniah C, Shaari Z. Effect of Acebutolol and Atenolol on lipid profiles in mild and moderate hypertensive patients. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(2):135-141.
9. Maznorila M, Fatimah A, Md-Idris MN, Rahman A. Prevalence of dyslipidaemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients attending armed forces clinics in Kuala Lumpur. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1997; 6(3):203-206.
10. Ng KWT, Khor GL, Tee ES, Normah H. Nutritional assessment of rural villages and estates in peninsular Malaysia: Total blood cholesterol values in children, adolescents and adults. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(2):115-121.
11. Ng TKW, Khoo KL, Mohd-Rusli Z, Gan SC, Zulkifli H. Lipoprotein(a) is superior serum marker for CHD risk compared with apoproteins and traditional lipid profile in Malaysian adult males. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):65-68.
12. Tariq AR, Maheendran K, Kamsiah J, Christina P. Dose requirement and effect of nicardipine on lipid profile in mild to moderate essential hypertensives. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(3):182-189.
13. Zaraihan S, Azman AB, Tariq AR. Racial differences in the fasting lipid profile of healthy Malaysian. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(2):355-363.

### **Malnutrition**

1. Chee HL. Prevalence of malnutrition among children in an urban squatter settlement in Petaling Jaya. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(3):170-181.
2. Chen ST, Domala Z. Milk tolerance among malnourished school children in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1989; 3(4):274-277.
3. Chen ST. Prevalence of protein-calorie malnutrition in a group of Malaysian school children. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 31(4):266-269.

4. Khor GL, Zalilah MS. Dual forms of malnutrition in the same households in Malaysia - A case study among Malay rural households. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2003; 12(4):427-437.
5. Khor GL. Prevalence of malnutrition among children in Asia. *Asian-Oceanian Journal of Pediatrics and Child Health* 2002; 1(2):99-111.
6. Khor GL. Updated on the prevalence of malnutrition among children in Asia. *Nepal Medical College Journal* 2003; 5(2):113-122.
7. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. A study of malnutrition among children under five. 17-28. 2001. *Malaysia's Health 2001*.
8. Ng TKW. The use of mid-arm circumference for screening malnutrition in preschool children. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(1):28-34.
9. Norhayati M, NoorHayati MI, Mohammod CG, Oothuman P, Azizi O, Fatimah A et al. Malnutrition and its risk factors among children 1-7 years old in rural Malaysian communities. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1997; 6(4):260-264.
10. Osman A, Tan TT, Sakinah O, Khalid BAK, Wu LL, Wan-Nazaimoon WM et al. Thyroid function and pubertal development in malnutrition. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1994; 23(6):852-855.
11. Osman A, Johari M, Abalos M, Banjong O, Dheerasawad C, Sanchez I et al. Malnutrition among children in a traditional village, vegetable farm and urban flats dwellers. *The Family Physician* 1993; 5(2):26-30.
12. Osman A, Khalid B, Tan TT, Wu LL, Ng ML. Protein energy malnutrition, thyroid hormones and goitre among Malaysian Aborigines and Malays. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1992; 1:13-20.
13. Zulkifli A, Khairul Anuar A, Atiya AS, Yano A. Malnutrition and helminth infection among pre-school children in orang asli resettlement villages in Kelantan. *JUMMEC* 1999; 2:99-103.

## Nutrition

1. Abdul Malik A. A review of nutritional problems. *Asian Medical Journal* 1979; 23(2):63-69.
2. Abu Bakar S, Tee ES. Nutrition and the Malaysian healthy lifestyle programme: Challenges in implementation. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1998; 7(3/4):230-237.
3. Arokiasamy JT. Nutritional problems of Malaysian children and approaches taken to overcome them. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1990; 4(1):65-71.
4. Chandrasekharan N, Bhattathiry EPM, Patrick E. Nutrient intake of students (Men) in University of Malaya residential colleges. *Far East Medical Journal* 1967; 3(8):251-256.
5. Che Mohd Shabri A. Nutritional assessment of primary schoolchildren in Kemaman District, Terengganu Darul Iman. University of Malaya, 1990.
6. Chee HL, Khor GL, Tee ES. Nutritional assessment of rural villages and estates in Peninsular Malaysia: I. Socio-economic profile of households. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1997; 3:1-19.
7. Chee HL, Geok LK, Fatimah A, Wan-Abdul-Manan WM, Ahmad-Affendi S, Asnarulkhadi AS et al. Nutritional assessment of pre-school children in rural villages of the family dynamics, lifestyles and nutrition study (1997 - 2001) I. Socio-economic status of households. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2002; 8(1):13-31.
8. Chee HL, Khor GL, Fatimah A, Wan-Abdul-Manan WM, Mohd-Nasir MT, Nik-Shanita S et al. Nutritional assessment of pre-school children in rural villages of the family dynamics, lifestyles and nutrition study (1997 - 2001) II. Prevalence of

- undernutrition and relationship to household socio-economic indicators. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2002; 8(1):33-53.
9. Chen ST. Impact of a school milk programme on the nutritional status of school children. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1989; 3(1):19-25.
  10. Chong YH, Lourdenadin S, Thean PK, Lim R, Lopez CG. Nutritional status during pregnancy. *Far East Medical Journal* 1968; 4(7):214-219.
  11. Chong YH, McKay DA, Lim RKH. Some results of recent nutrition surveys in West Malaysia (with emphasis on Nutritional Anthropometry and Biochemistry). *Bull Publ Health Soc (Kuala Lumpur)* 1972; 6:55-61.
  12. Cuthberston CC, Naemiratch B, Thompson LM, Ali O, Paterson JH, Marks GC et al. Dietary intake and iodine deficiency in women of childbearing age in Orang Asli community close to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(1):36-40.
  13. Farina Z. Dietary intake and exercise among the elderly. 73-79. 1998. Department of Health, Malacca. *Malacca's Health* 1998, Technical report of the Director of Health, Malacca.
  14. Fatimah A, Romzi MA, Lai-Leng L, Fadzlinna F, Wong B, Supanee A et al. Factors influencing nutritional status of school children in Tanjung Karang, Kuala Selangor [Faktor-faktor yang mempengaruhi status pemakanan kanak-kanak sekolah di Tanjung Karang, Kuala Selangor]. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:112-118.
  15. Gan CY, Chin B, Teoh ST, Chan MKC. Nutritional status of Kadazan children in a rural district in Sabah, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1993; 24(2):293-301.
  16. Hardin S, Kiyu ADU. Child-minding and nutritional status of children 6 - 12 months old in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(4):338-343.
  17. Ismail MN, Wong TS, Zawiyah H. Anthropometric and food intake studies among Semai children. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):19-25.
  18. Kandiah M. A review of the nutritional status of the Indian community in Peninsular Malaysia. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):39-43.
  19. Kandiah N, Lim JuB. Nutritional status in a rural estate community. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 31(4):270-276.
  20. Khor GL, Nasir MT, Kandiah M, Normah H, Jamal KH, Samsuni MN et al. Appraising the current food and nutrition situation with policy implications. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1998; 4:91-106.
  21. Khor GL, Hsu-Hage BH, Wahlqvist ML. Dietary practices in nutritional transition: The case of Malaysian urban Chinese. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 1998; 36:463-489.
  22. Khor GL. Micronutrient deficiency and its alleviation: The case of Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(Suppl.):S377-S381.
  23. Khor GL, Tee ES. Nutritional assessment of rural villages and estates in Peninsular Malaysia - II. Nutritional status of children aged 18 years and below. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1997; 3:21-47.
  24. Khor GL. Resettlement and nutritional implications: The case of Orang Asli in regroupment schemes. *Pertanika J Soc Sci & Hum* 1994; 2(2):123-132.
  25. Kiyu A, Teo B, Hardin S, Ong F. Nutritional status of children in rural Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1991; 22(2):211-215.
  26. McKay DA, Wade TL. Nutrition, environment and health in the Iban longhouse. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1970; 1(1):68-77.
  27. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Second national health and morbidity survey 1996 (NHMS2): Nutritional status of adults aged 18 years and above. 28-39. 1999. *Malaysia's Health* 1999.

28. Mohd Shah K, Zulkifli I, Lailanor I. Nutritional status of children of various Aboriginal communities in Peninsular Malaysia. *The Journal of the Singapore Paediatric Society* 1987; 29(Supplement 1):96-100.
29. Mohd Yunus A, Mohamed Rouse AM, Jamaliah AR, Mohd Idris MN. The nutritional status and food consumption pattern among standard 1 and 6 pupils in a primary school in the district of Baling, Kedah, 1989. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1991; 13(2):125-132.
30. Moy FM, Suriah AR. Anthropometry and dietary intake of type 2 diabetes patients attending an outpatient clinic. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2002; 8(1):63-73.
31. Narimah A. The role of partnership in capacity building in public health nutrition - Experience of Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2002; 8(1):99-107.
32. Ng TKW, Khor GL, Tee ES, Normah H. Nutritional assessment of rural villages and estates in peninsular Malaysia: Total blood cholesterol values in children, adolescents and adults. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(2):115-121.
33. Ng TKW. Towards improved fat intake and nutrition for Malaysians. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:21-30.
34. Norhayati M, Noor Hayati MI, Oothuman P, Fatmah MS, Zainudin B, Fatimah A. Nutrient intake and socio-economic status among children attending a health exhibition in Malaysian rural villages. *Med J Malaysia* 1995; 50(4):382-390.
35. Norimah AK, Abu-Bakar-Awang AH. Food intake and anthropometric status of diabetics attending Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM) outpatient clinic. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:16-22.
36. Norimah AK, Juliana G. Nutritional status of pregnant mothers among the staff and students of Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Bangi. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):26-29.
37. Norimah AK, Lau KK. Nutritional status among Chinese preschoolers in Subang Jaya, Selangor. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2000; 6:45-53.
38. Norlizah HjM. Nutritional status of Orang Asli children aged one to ten years in Mukim Lenga, Muar, Johor. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1997.
39. Osman A, Zaleha MdI. Nutritional status of women and children in Malaysian rural populations. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1995; 4:319-324.
40. Osman A, Krishna GR, Syarif HL. Penilaian komponen pemakanan dan kesihatan rancangan amalan makanan dan pemakanan di Kuala Selangor. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(3):234-238.
41. Osman A, Zarina S, Khalid BAK. Socioeconomic, social behaviour and dietary patterns among Malaysian aborigines and rural native Malays. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(3):221-229.
42. Pathmanathan I. A study of current infant feeding practices in rural north Malaysia as a basis for determining needs in nutrition education. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):402-406.
43. Rampal L. Nutrition and tropical diseases: Educational aspects in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1983; 14(1):78-81.
44. Rampal L. Nutritional status of primary school children: A comparative rural & urban study in 1976. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):6-16.
45. Rusli N. An inquiry into some aspects of food beliefs and food practices among Malay antenatal attendees on Penang Island. *University of Malaya*, 1983.
46. Soon SD, Khor GL. Nutritional status of children aged one to six years in Sg. Koyan FELDA in Pahang. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:115-128.
47. Suriah AR, Azhar A. Nutritional and health status of the elderly at the old folks home. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):14-18.

48. Suzana S, Fatimah A, Mohd-Idris MN. Energy intake and diet composition in relation to body weight in adults at a low-cost housing estate area in the sub-district of Tanjung Karang, Selangor, Malaysia. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:119-124.
49. Suzana S, Earland J, Suriah AR. Food intakes and habits of rural elderly Malays. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(2):122-129.
50. Suzana S, Earland J, Suriah AR. Validation of dietary history questionnaire against 7-D weighed record for estimating nutrient intake among rural elderly Malays. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2000; 6:33-44.
51. Syed Mud Puad SA. A study of various factors that influences nutritional status of Orang Asli children in selected villages in Tapah, in the District of Batang Padang, Perak Darul Ridzuan. University of Malaya, 1991.
52. Tan NC, editor. Nutritional and biochemical investigations on vitamin A deficiency in Ulu Trengganu. Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. The Academy of Medicine, Singapore, 1973.
53. Tee ES, Khor GL. Overview of country nutritional status. 7-24. 1986. Nutrition Society of Malaysia. Proceedings of the 1st Scientific Conference - Better nutrition for all.
54. Teoh ST. Recommended daily dietary intakes for peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(1):38-42.
55. Wan-Ngah WZ, Khalid BAK. Nutritional research in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1993; 2:61-62.
56. Wan-Nudri WD, Ismail MN, Zawiah H. Physical characteristics and dietary intake of Malaysian national basketball players. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):49-54.
57. Yap SB. The nutritional status of Iban preschool children, Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(3):185-190.
58. Zaitun Y, Low TS. Assessment of nutrition education needs among a sample of elderly Chinese men in an urban area. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:41-50.
59. Zaitun Y, Yeo DBB. Selected nutritional indicators and health-related characteristics of a sample of elderly Chinese. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:49-62.
60. Zaleha MI, Noor-Hayati AR, Mohd-Rizam AR, Jamaludin M, Osman A. Micronutrients and its correlation with mental performance among schoolchildren in Bario, Sarawak: A preliminary study. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):309-319.
61. Zalilah MS, Tham BL. Food security and child nutritional status among Orang Asli (Temuan) households in Hulu Langat, Selangor. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(1):36-50.
62. Zalilah MS, Ang M. Assessment of food insecurity among low income households in Kuala Lumpur using the Radimer/Cornell food insecurity instrument - A validation study. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2001; 7(1 & 2):15-32.
63. Zalilah MS, Bond JT, Johnson NE. Nutritional status of primary school children from low income households in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2000; 6:17-32.
64. Zalilah MS, Bond JT, Johnson NE. Nutrition and educational achievement of urban primary schoolchildren in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(4):264-273.
65. Zamaliah MM, Mohd-Nasir MT, Khor GL, Tee ES. Socio-economic determinants of nutritional status of children in rural peninsular Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1998; 7(3/4):307-310.
66. Zawiah H, Mohd-Ismail N. Energy intake and activity pattern during pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):34-38.

**Obesity**

1. Abd-Rahman H. Body mass index and it's associated morbidity among elderly patients attending Klinik Kesihatan Parit Jawa, Muar. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
2. Abdul-Manaf H, Kamaruzaman WS, Wan-Abdul-Manan M, Hasenan N. Body mass index in the institutionalised elderly people in Rumah Sri Kenangan Kemumin Kelantan, Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1997; 4(1):41-44.
3. Abdul-Manaf H, Kamaruzzaman WS, Normah J. Body mass index, haemoglobin level and helminthic infection among the active, rural elderly people in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(2):105-108.
4. Chong YH, Ng TKW. Association of obesity with serum lipid and lipoprotein levels. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1985; 5(2):124-126.
5. Fatimah A, Md-Idris MN, Romzi MA, Faizah H. Energy, protein, fat and carbohydrate intakes of underweight, normal weight and obese government office workers in an urban area. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1994; 5:88-91.
6. Ismail MN, Zawiah H, Chee SS, Ng KK. Prevalence of obesity and chronic energy deficiency (CED) in adult Malaysians. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:1-9.
7. Jackson A, Cole C, Esquiro J, Edwards M. Obesity in primary care patients in Kelantan, Malaysia: Prevalence and patient's knowledge and attitudes. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(4):776-779.
8. Jones JJ. A comparative study of the prevalence of adult obesity in the three racial groups of Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1976; 30(4):256-260.
9. Kasmini K, Idris MN, Fatimah A, Hanafiah S, Iran H, Asmah-Bee MN. Prevalence of overweight and obese school children aged between 7 to 16 years amongst the major 3 ethnic groups in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1997; 6(3):172-174.
10. Khoo KL, Tan H, Liew YM, Sanbhi JS, Aljafri AM. Blood pressure, body mass index, heart rate and levels of blood cholesterol and glucose of volunteers during National Heart Weeks, 1995-1997. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(4):439-450.
11. Khor GL, Azmi MY, Tee ES, Mirnalini K, Huang MSL. Prevalence of overweight among Malaysian adults from rural communities. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1999; 8(4):272-279.
12. Kong WT, Chua SS, Syireen A. Weight loss practices among Malaysian adults. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):99-104.
13. Mohd-Suzuki AR. A study of musculoskeletal symptoms among adult patients with body mass index 25 and above attending Balok Health Clinic, Kuantan in the month of July 1998. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
14. Razana Z. A study of knowledge and practice related to obesity among adults in Primary Care Clinic University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
15. Ruzita AT, Osman A, Khalid BAK. Association of age, body mass index and levels of development with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1994; 12(1):67-69.
16. Surinah A. Perception of adolescents and mothers towards obesity and factors affecting obesity in Sek. Men. Paduka Tuan in Segamat Johor D.T. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]
17. Tee ES. Obesity in Asia: Prevalence and issues in assessment methodologies. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(3):694-701.
18. Wan-Mohamad WB, Mokhtar M, Mafauzy M, Mustaffa BE, Musalmah M. Prevalence of obesity and overweight in northeastern Peninsular Malaysia and their

- relationship with cardiovascular risk factors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(2):339-342.
19. Zaini H. Prevalence of obesity among secondary school students. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, [Date Unknown]

### **Osteoporosis**

1. Chong ML, Singh JS. The osteoporosis menace. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1991; 10(1):24-32.
2. Foo LH, Zaitun Y. Relationship of calcium intake and lifestyle factors to bone health status among postmenopausal women. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2000; 6:75-95.

### **Others**

1. Abdul Manaf H, Hasenan N, Kamaruzaman WS, Wan Abdul Manan WM. Community kitchen: centralised community cooking for elderly in Pondok Paya Ular Pasir Mas, Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):33-37
2. Fatimah A, Faizah H, Md Idris MN, Romzi MA. Perception of bodyweight status among office workers in two government departments in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:11-19
3. Maznorita M, Esa M, Ismail MN. Keperluan tenaga di kalangan anggota tentera di dalam perbagai keadaan tertekan ('stress'). *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical and Dental Corps* 1994; 2:75-87
4. McKay DA, Wade TL. Nutrition, environment and health in the Iban longhouse. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1970; 1(1):68-77
5. Mohd Shahril MA, Aminah A, Mohd Fauzi MJ, Suriah AR. Evaluation of the school supplementary feeding program in Peninsular Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2000; 6:1-15
6. Ng TKW, Chong YH. Serum tocopherol (Vitamin E) status of Malaysians. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(3):169-174
7. Norimah AK, Zubaidah AK. Food intake and anthropometric status of female athletes at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM). *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(1):27-35.
8. Rampal L. Nutrition and tropical diseases: Educational aspects in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1983; 14(1):78-81
9. Singh PJ, Chew GE, John R. Infant health care practices - A study in three communities. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):166-170
10. Strickland SS, Duffield AE. Nutrition and ecosystems in Sarawak: The role of the areca nut. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1998; 7(3/4):300-306.
11. Suzana S, Ng SP. Predictive equations for estimation of stature in Malaysian elderly people. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2003; 12(1):80-84
12. Yadav H. Low birth weight incidence in Lundu, Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(2):164-168

### **Thyroid diseases**

1. Chen PCY, Wong ML, Ong FPT. The prevalence of endemic goitre in the Keningau Division of Sabah. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1989; 3(1):78-81.

2. Chen PCY, Yap SB. The prevalence of endemic goitre among Penans of the Baram. *Med J Malaysia* 1988; 43(2):159-161.
3. Cuthberston CC, Naemiratch B, Thompson LM, Ali O, Paterson JH, Marks GC et al. Dietary intake and iodine deficiency in women of childbearing age in Orang Asli community close to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2000; 9(1):36-40.
4. Foo LC, Zainab T, Letchuman GR, Nafikudin M, Azriman R, Doraisingam P et al. Endemic goiter in the Lemanak and Ai river villages of Sarawak. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):575-578.
5. Kiyu ADU, Zainab T, Yahya A. Iodine deficiency disorders in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1998; 7(3/4):256-261.
6. Lim BH, Raman S, Sivanesaratnam V, Ngan A. Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy - A six year review. *Singapore Med J* 1989; 30:539-541.
7. Clinical experience of medical therapy in thyrotoxicosis.: The Academy of Medicine, Malaysia, 1974.
8. Low WY, Siti-Norazah Z, Rajeswari K. Socioeconomic correlates of iodine status among school children in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):110-117.
9. Maberly GF, Eastman CJ. Endemic goitre in Sarawak, Malaysia: I. Somatic growth and aetiology. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1976; 7(3):434-442.
10. Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohamad WB, Zahary MK, Mustafa BE. Comparison of the efficacy of single and multiple regimens of carbimazole in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(1):71-75.
11. Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohamad WB, Yasmin-Anum MY, Musalmah M. Urinary iodine excretion in the Northeast of Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(1):138-142.
12. Menon KA. Some observations on thyroid disease in West Malaysia. General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Proceedings of the Fifth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine; 1970.
13. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Iodine deficiency disorders (IDD). 124. 1998. Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
14. Ogihara T, Oki K, Iida Y, Hayashi S. Endemic goiter in Sarawak, Borneo Island: Prevalence and Pathogenesis. *Asian Medical Journal* 1973; 16(3):167-179.
15. Osman A, Tan TT, Sakinah O, Khalid BAK, Wu LL, Wan-Nazaimoon WM et al. Thyroid function and pubertal development in malnutrition. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1994; 23(6):852-855.
16. Osman A, Khalida M, Azman AB, Jamil R, Tan TT, Wu LL et al. Iodine content in drinking water not an important determinant of endemic goitre. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1993; 2:115-118.
17. Osman A, Khalid B, Tan TT, Wu LL, Ng ML. Protein energy malnutrition, thyroid hormones and goitre among Malaysian Aborigines and Malays. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1992; 1:13-20.
18. Pang T, Ngan A, Yap SF. Incidences of thyroid antibodies in Malaysian patients with thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease). *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1982; 3(2):185-188.
19. Sakinah SO, Khalid BAK, Aishah AB. Racial disparity in the prevalence of thyroid disorder during pregnancy. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1993; 22(4):563-566.
20. Yao SC. A study of endemic goiters and the salt iodisation programme in Sarawak with special emphasis on the Pakan and Lubok Antu districts. University of Malaya, 1979.

21. Yap SB. A study of the prevalence of endemic goiter in an inland Iban community, Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(3):243-246.

### **Vitamin/mineral**

1. Abdul-Manaf H, Kamaruzaman WS, Normah J, Syed-Hatim N. Supplementation with iron and deworming for mild and moderate anaemia in the elderly in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):57-60.
2. Atiya AS. Illness patterns, utilisation of health services and the use of health supplements among the foreign workers in selected areas of Peninsular Malaysia. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:28-39.
3. Chandrasekharan N. Ecological assessment of vitamin A status of primary school children in Ulu Trengganu. *Not Found* 1975; 30(3):187-194.
4. Tan NC, editor. Nutritional and biochemical investigations on vitamin A deficiency in Ulu Trengganu. Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.: The Academy of Medicine, Singapore, 1973.
5. Chen PCY. Sociocultural influences on vitamin A deficiency in a rural Malay community. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1972; 75:231-236.
6. Foo LC, Somsiah P. Parity as a determinant of the hematologic response to hematinics supplementation in underprivileged pregnant women in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1991; 5(4):302-306.
7. Foo LH, Khor GL, Tee ES, Prabakaran D. Iron intake and iron status of rural Malaysian adolescents. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(Supp).
8. Foo LiC, Somsiah P, Siva A. Effect of iron supplementation on pregnancy outcome in rural pregnant women. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:46.
9. George-Kodiseri E, Faridah K, Siti-Mariam. Heterogenous beta thalassaemia: Evaluation of the iron status. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(2):31-33.
10. George E, Adeeb N, Ahmad J. Iron stores in pregnancy. *Med J Malaysia* 1980; 35(2):129-130.
11. Goh TH, Hariharan M. Iron-deficiency anaemia and serum ferritin levels in Malaysian women. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(4):300-304.
12. Ismail M, Hai NK. The effect of contraceptives and iron intake on the iron status of women attending NPFDB clinic in Sri Kembangan, Selangor, Malaysia. *Not Found* 1995;33-41.
13. Kandiah M, Kuladevan R, Mohd-Rusli Z. Iron supplementation, mental ability and scholastic performance among rural primary school children. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:9-15.
14. Khor GL. Micronutrient deficiency and its alleviation: The case of Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(Suppl.):S377-S381.
15. Ng TKW, Chong YH. Serum tocopherol (Vitamin E) status of Malaysians. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(3):169-174.
16. Nor FN, Norhayati M, Noor HMI, Selvaraj S, Md Shahrom Y, Halimah AS et al. Ocular manifestation of vitamin A deficiency among Orang Asli (Aborigine) children in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(2):88-91.
17. Roshidah I, Khalid H. The increasing importance of vitamin B12 deficiency as a contributing factor to anemia in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):457-458.
18. Tee AC, Fatimah H, Menaka N. Anemia, iron deficiency and thalassaemia in infants aged 6-24 months of age. *Trop Biomed* 1994; 6(2):85-93.

19. Veera SN, Eow GI. Anaemia and iron status among blood donors in a blood transfusion unit in Malaysia. *Malays J Pathol* 2002; 24(2):99-102.
20. Yim HS, Khor GL, Zalilah MS, Tee ES, Wan-Manan WM. Effects of weekly multiple micronutrient supplementations on growth and morbidity of undernourished Malaysian infants. *Asian-Oceanian Journal of Pediatrics and Child Health* 2003; 2(1):22-33.
21. Zaleha MI, Noor-Hayati AR, Mohd-Rizam AR, Jamaludin M, Osman A. Micronutrients and its correlation with mental performance among schoolchildren in Bario, Sarawak: A preliminary study. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):309-319.
22. Zawiah H, Rosmiza AH. Evaluation of trace elements iron, zinc, copper and lead in the diet of female university students. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:31-49.
23. Zawiah H, Rosma I. Third trimester serum zinc concentration in normal pregnancy. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1991; 13(1):45-52.

### 3.6 Eye

#### **Conjunctivitis**

1. Reddy SC, Subramania Aiyar S. A bacteriological study of acute conjunctivitis. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(1):8-11
2. Tan DSK, Kandiah S, Hin-Murphy M. An outbreak of acute conjunctivitis caused by Coxsackievirus A24 in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 1978. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980; 11(1):24-27

#### **Others**

1. Arichandra N. The prevalence of pterygium in the Malaysian Army in Rascom, Sarawak. *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical and Dental Corps* 1994; 2:14-23
2. Chen AH, Ahmad Hakimi ZA. Vergence and accommodation system in Malay primary school children. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2002; 9(1):9-15
3. Chen AH, Md Dom AA. Heterophoria in young adults with emmetropia and myopia. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2003; 10(1):90-94
4. Hidayah NI, Azizah O, Che Muhaya M, Hanizah Y, Nasroum MN, Radziah AL, Rozila Y. Risk factors for low vision amongst individuals aged 40 years and above in the subdistrict of Beranang, Hulu Langat, Selangor. *International Medical Research Journal* 2001; 5(1):13-16
5. Nor FN, Halimah AS, Md Shahrom Y, Noor HMI, Norhayati M, Rohani AK, Selvaraj S. Ocular manifestation of vitamin A deficiency among Orang Asli (Aborigine) children in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2002; 11(2):88-91
6. Normalina M, Zainah M. The dimensions of ocular morbidity amongst the nursing home geriatrics population. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(3):239-244
7. Osman A, Rampal KG. Prevalens kecacatan penglihatan di Kuala Selangor. *Med J Malaysia*. 1988; 43(3):232-236
8. Rahimi H. Risk factors of myopia among secondary school children in Kuala Krai: A case-control study. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
9. Teoh GH, Yow CS. Prevalence of squints and visual defects in Malaysian primary one school children. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):336-337

## **Retinopathy**

1. Abdul Jalil A. The prevalence of diabetic retinopathy and visual impairment in Changlun Health Clinic, Kedah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
2. Lee WK. The effectiveness of a brief education programme in enhancing the detection and referral rates of diabetic retinopathy by Primary Care Physicians. University of Malaya, 1998.
3. Shriwas SR, Isa AR, Reddy TNK, Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohamad WB, Musalmah M et al. Retinopathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) patients - a preliminary report. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences 1994; 1(1):58-59.
4. Shriwas SR, Reddy SC, Reddy TNK, Isa AR, Mafauzy M, Wan-Mohamad WB et al. Retinopathy in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) patients - a preliminary report. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences 1996; 3(1):12-14.
5. Tan CH, Lai YK. Characteristics of diabetic retinopathy patients at initial presentation. Med J Malaysia 1996; 51(2):188-192.
6. Teoh GH, Yow CS, Ngan A, Anuar Z. Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy in the University Hospital diabetic population. Med J Malaysia 1983; 38(1):77-79.

## **Visual loss**

1. Abdul Jalil A. The prevalence of diabetic retinopathy and visual impairment in Changlun Health Clinic, Kedah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
2. Hitam C, Mohamad Hussain, Wong CP. Location, identification and referral on the visually handicapped. Social Welfare Journal 1980; 1(2):39-53.
3. Osman A, Rampal KG. Prevalens kecacatan penglihatan di Kuala Selangor. Med J Malaysia 1988; 43(3):232-236.
4. Teoh GH, Yow CS. Prevalence of squints and visual defects in Malaysian primary one school children. Med J Malaysia 1982; 37(4):336-337.
5. Zainal M, Masran L, Ropilah AR. Blindness and visual impairment amongst rural Malays in Kuala Selangor, Selangor. Med J Malaysia 1998; 53(1):46-50.

## **3.7 Female Genital**

### **Breast cancer**

1. Adlina B. An intervention study on breast self-examination technique among mothers attending child health and family planning clinic at Klinik Kesihatan Ibu dan Anak Butterworth from 1st of August 1998 till 31st October 1998. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
2. Chee HL, Rashidah S, Shamsuddin K, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Knowledge and practice of breast self examination and pap smear screening among a group of electronics women workers. Med J Malaysia 2003; 58(3):320-329.
3. Jayaram G, Alhady SF, Yip CP. Cytological analysis of breast lesions: A review of 780 cases. Malays J Pathol 1996; 18(2):81-87.
4. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Breast clinics in the management of breast cancers. 79-85. 1999. Malaysia's Health 1999.
5. Mohd Shaffari M. Faktor-faktor yang menyebabkan kelewatan mendapatkan rawatan bagi pesakit barah payu dara yang mengunjungi Klinik Pembedahan Pesakit Luar, Hospital Alor Setar, Kedah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.

6. Noriah M. A study of determinants of breast self-examination practice among women attending the Family Planning Clinic, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
7. Norraliza MdZ. Breast cancer screening practices and Its associated factors among rural and urban Malay women. University of Malaysia, 2000.
8. Norseha I. Factors influencing breast self examination (BSE) practices among Malay women in Felda Papan Timur, Kota Tinggi. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
9. Raiimah MA. Practice of breast self-examination (BSE) and its relation to knowledge and attitude among female attendees of Out-Patient Department, Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]

### **Cervical cancer**

1. Aishah AM. Knowledge, attitude and practice among midwives and community nurses on cervical cancer in the state of Kedah in 1997. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia.
2. Chan LKC. The problem of uterine cervical carcinoma in Singapore and West Malaysia. Singapore Med J 1970; 11(3):140-146.
3. Chee HL, Rashidah S, Shamsuddin K, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Knowledge and practice of breast self examination and pap smear screening among a group of electronics women workers. Med J Malaysia 2003; 58(3):320-329.
4. Fatimah D, W Fazillah MS, Che Minah AT, Siti Fatimah I. A study to identify the contributing factors to the under utilization of the health facilities pap smear taking of the eligible women (age 20-65 years) in Bachok and Pasir Puteh District in the state of Kelantan, Malaysia. [Date Unknown]
5. Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia. National cervical cancer screening programme. 170. 1998. Malaysia's Health 1998.
6. Nor Asiah H. Knowledge, attitude and practice of pap smear screening among married women in Poliklinik Pasir Gudang (urban) and Lenga Health Clinic (rural), Johore state. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
7. Pillay B, Gregory ARA, Subbiah M, Yap SK. Cervical dysplasia - A follow-up study of 118 cases by cytologic smears. The Family Physician 1993; 5(1):34-36.
8. Pillay B, Yap SK. Trichomoniasis - incidence in pill users and associated pap smear abnormalities. Malays J Pathol 1979; 2:59-62.
9. Ramesh PMP, Krishnan M. Carcinoma of the cervix in Penang General Hospital - A 5 year retrospective study (July 1989 - June 1994). Medical Journal Penang Hospital 1996; 1:34-43.
10. Tan NC, editor. The early detection of unsuspected carcinoma of cervix in Malaysia by exfoliative cytological screening. Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Pantai Valley, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.: The Academy of Medicine, Singapore, 1973.
11. Suhaimi AH, Nafisah A. Pap smear as a form of screening for high risk group. Jernal Perubatan UKM 1980; 2(2):32-37.
12. Yasmin S. A study of some factors affecting utilisation of cervical cytological screening services among women attending rural family planning clinics in the district of Kulim, Kedah, 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.

## Contraception

1. Abdullah Y. A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning among ever married women aged 15-49 years old in three villages of Mukim Kiat, Bunut Susu, Pasir Mas, Kelantan. University of Malaya, 1991.
2. Adlina B. An intervention study on breast self-examination technique among mothers attending child health and family planning clinic at Klinik Kesihatan Ibu dan Anak Butterworth from 1st of August 1998 till 31st October 1998. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
3. Arokiasamy JT. A study of the knowledge, attitudes and practices of family planning among married men presenting themselves at the Armed Forces Sick Quarters, Port Dickson. University of Malaya, 1976.
4. Aziz O. The contraceptive role of breastfeeding by educational attainment: An assessment based on Malaysian fertility and family survey. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):77-83.
5. George GM. A survey of women's knowledge on emergency contraception in the Primary Care Clinic (RUKA) University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1999.
6. Goh TH, Tan CH, Lim SM, Chew SC, Hutapea H, Iskandar J. Early experience with the copper 7, copper T220C and multiload 250 intrauterine devices. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 32(4):304-307.
7. Goh TH. Use-effectiveness of the copper-7 intrauterine device in a Malaysian family. *Med J Malaysia* 1979; 33:352-354.
8. Hassan J, Kulenthiran A, Thum YS. The return of fertility after discontinuation of oral contraception in Malaysian women. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(4):348-350.
9. Ismail M, Hai NK. The effect of contraceptives and iron intake on the iron status of women attending NPFDB clinic in Sri Kembangan, Selangor, Malaysia. *Not Found* 1995;33-41.
10. Ismail MTM. A prospective study of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing 30 mcg ethinyl oestradiol and 150 mcg desogestrel (Marvelon™). *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1994; 12(1):43-48.
11. Ismail MTM, Kwa SK. Prospective study of a monophasic oral contraceptive pill containing 20 mcg ethinyl oestradiol and 150 mcg progesterone (Mercilon™). *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1995;27-31.
12. Kamilah M. A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of male family planning among Malay married men attending out patient department, Klinik Kesihatan Bukit Payong. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
13. Low WY, Zulkifli SN, Yusof K. Knowledge and attitudes of Malaysian adolescents towards family planning. *Singapore Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994; 25(3):279-288.
14. Mariammal P. A study of the knowledge of and attitudes towards family planning among unmarried Malaya and Indian female factory workers. University of Malaya, 1980.
15. Noorizah M. Relationship between intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUCD) practice with knowledge and belief among women attending family planning clinic in Jempol Felda Scheme Negeri Sembilan, 1995. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1994.
16. Nor Azimi Y, Atiya AS. Husband-wife communication and family planning practices among Malay married couples in Mukim Rusila, Terengganu. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(2):218-228.

17. Norfadzillah H. Comparing the practice of contraception between Kampung Balok Pantai and Taman Balok Jaya with reference to the education and the family income status. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
18. Noriah M. A study of determinants of breast self-examination practice among women attending the Family Planning Clinic, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
19. Noridah O. Study of knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning among married Malay and Chinese women in Perak state 1982. University of Malaya, 1986.
20. Pathmanathan I, Sodhy LS. A short term family planning education programme. *Med J Malaya* 1967; 22(1):52-59.
21. Roshidah I, Chooi KL, Gudum HR, Khalid H. Haemostatic changes in oral contraceptive pill users - the Malaysian experience. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1993; 10(1):13-16.
22. Rozita Z. Contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and practices: A comparison between patients attending Poliklinik Pasir Gudang and Estate Clinics. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
23. Suhaimi H, Monga D, Siva A. A study of knowledge and attitudes towards contraception among health care staff in Kelantan (Malaysia). *Singapore Med J* 1996; 37:51-54.
24. Supramaniam V. Family planning survey among wives of army personnel. *The Journal of The Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1973;45-54.
25. Tan BA. Multivariate areal analysis of the impact and efficiency of the family planning programme in Peninsular Malaysia. *Asia Pac Popul J* 1987; 2(2):45-66.
26. Tan FEH. An appraisal of the role of the intra-uterine contraceptive device for family planning in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1976; 31(2):123-127.
27. Tan LH. K.A.P. study of family planning among married women of rural areas of Kuala Pilah District, Negeri Sembilan. University of Malaya, 1998.
28. Teo MYuK, Teo BSE. Oral contraceptives postdatism as a complication. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):338-343.
29. Tey NP, Tan BA, Hamid A. Profiles of family planning acceptors in the national programme. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):20-30.
30. Thambypillai V. A family planning study in Kuala Pilah, Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):326-335.
31. Thambypillai V. A study of the knowledge of and attitude towards family planning among rural malay women. University of Malaya, 1979.
32. Wadsworth GR. Weights and blood pressures of women who attend family planning clinics in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):148-150.
33. Yasmin S. A study of some factors affecting utilisation of cervical cytological screening services among women attending rural family planning clinics in the district of Kulim, Kedah, 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.
34. Zamri M. Comparative study of knowledge, attitude and practice on family planning between Malays and Siamese men in Pendang District, Kedah Darulaman. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.

## Menopause

1. Chee WSS, Suriah AR, Zaitun Y, Chan SP, Yap SL, Chan YM. Dietary calcium intake in postmenopausal Malaysian women: comparison between the food frequency questionnaire and three-day food records. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(2):142-146.

2. Foo LH, Zaitun Y. Relationship of calcium intake and lifestyle factors to bone health status among postmenopausal women. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2000; 6:75-95.
3. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. A study of menopausal women at selected hospital outpatient departments. 220-227. 2001. *Malaysia's Health* 2001.
4. Monga D, Rahman NA, Hanafiah ZA, Sachithanathan K. Compliance of hormone replacement therapy - Is there place for improvement? *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 2:52-57.
5. Nor Hayati H. A study of menopausal experience, attitude towards menopause and the practice of hormone replacement therapy among post-menopausal women attending Klinik Kesihatan Bandar, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
6. Pillay B, Yap SK, Lim GL. Post-menopausal smear patterns - A review of vaginal smears in 480 women. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(1):38-43.

### **Menstrual disorder**

1. Dobbins JG. A menstrual anomaly: Calendar cycling in a Malay population. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(3):253-256
2. Siti Zubaidah MA. A study of dysmenorrhoea among women in Hospital Kuala Pilah: prevalence, impact and health seeking behaviour. Dissertation. 2002.

### **Others**

1. Cheong YM, Chin CS, Ng YP, Thambu J. A microbiological study of vaginal discharge in women attending a Malaysian gynaecological clinic. *Med J Malaysia*. 1992; 47(1):44-50
2. Cheong YM, Jegathesan M, Lim YS. Shigella vulvovaginitis in a three-year-old child: A case report. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(1):92-94
3. Ong HC. Vaginal candidiasis and trichomoniasis in pregnancy. *Asian Med J* 1973; 9:93-95
4. Siti Aishah MA, Samy M, Tham KY. Ovarian tumours: A retrospective study. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(2&3):30-32

### **Sexually transmitted infections**

1. Sexually transmitted diseases among adolescents. 122. 1998. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health* 1998, Technical Report of the Director General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
2. STD prevalence among sex workers in Kuala Lumpur. 29-34. 2001. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health* 2001.
3. STD prevalence among antenatal mothers in Kuala Lumpur. 35. 2001. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health* 2001.
4. Choon SE, Wan Sapiyah WA, Balan V. Trends of sexually transmitted diseases seen at skin clinic Hospital Sultanah Aminah JB from 1983-1992. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1994; 7:65-66.
5. Ganesapillai T. An analysis of consultation cases in sexually transmitted diseases to the Department of Dermatology, General Hospital, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):33-36.
6. Htay M. A profile of patients who attend the social hygiene clinic in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1988.

7. Isa AR, Sivakumaran S. Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases among female drug abusers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(2):124-128.
8. Jegathesan M, Fan YH, Ong KJ. Seroreactivity to syphilis in Malaysian blood donors and expectant mothers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):413-418.
9. Lim VKE, Bakar RA. Pattern of urethritis in males in a Kuala Lumpur STD (Sexually transmitted diseases) clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):199-201.
10. Lye MS, Kiyu A, Nair RC, Faizul M, Yeo HP, Chan TH et al. Human immunodeficiency virus infection among patients with sexually transmitted diseases attending private clinics, Miri, Sarawak. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):61-64.
11. Ngeow YF, Hema V, Zakaria M, Lee CH, Ramachandran S. Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urine samples by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay. *Malays J Pathol* 1997; 19(2):127-132.
12. Ong HC. Vaginal candidiasis and trichomoniasis in pregnancy. *Asian J of Med* 1973; 9:93-95.
13. Pillay B, Yap SK. Trichomoniasis - incidence in pill users and associated pap smear abnormalities. *Malays J Pathol* 1979; 2:59-62.
14. Rusli N, Abdul Rahman I, Mohamed Rusli A. Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases among new female drug abusers in rehabilitation centre. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2001; 8(2):9-13.
15. Teoh SK, Ngeow NF. Sexually transmitted diseases in teenage girls from a remand home. *Med J Malaysia* 1980; 35(2):109-111.
16. Zainah S, Sinniah M, Cheong YM, Gan AT, Akbal K. A microbiological study of genital ulcers in Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(3):274-282.

### **3.8 General**

#### **Adolescent health**

1. Adolescent health. 23. 1997. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health 1997, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1997.*
2. Adolescents in Malaysia: Their problems and mental health. Dept. of Pedagogy & Educational Psychology, Faculty of Education, Univ. of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.: Malaysian Psychiatric Association, 1983.
3. Foo LH, Khor GL, Tee ES, Prabakaran D. Iron intake and iron status of rural Malaysian adolescents. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 2002; 11(Supp).
4. Hanjeet K, Wan Rozita WM, Amal NM. Risk factors of cigarette smoking among secondary school adolescents in Kuala Lumpur. *International Medical Research Journal* 2001; 5(2):59-63.
5. Kamal Solhaimi F, Ng CJ. Using qualitative study to explore issues in adolescent sexuality and HIV awareness. University of Malaya: 2003.
6. Low WY, Zulkifli SN, Yusof K. Knowledge and attitudes of Malaysian adolescents towards family planning. *Singapore Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994; 25(3):279-288.
7. Maimunah AH, Toh CL, Ding LM, Peng R, Maniam T, Lim TO et al. Psychiatric morbidity in children and adolescents. *National Health and Morbidity Survey 1999*; 7.
8. Maniam T. Trends in deaths due to injuries among children and adolescents in West Malaysia, 1971 – 1990. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1994; 6(2):94-100.

9. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Sexually transmitted diseases among adolescents. 122. 1998. Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
10. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2) 1996: Psychiatric morbidity in children and adolescents. 78. 1998. Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
11. Rogayah J, Zulkifli A, Razlan M, Ismail K. Adolescent's perception of cigarette advertisements. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):27-32.
12. Surinah A. Perception of adolescents and mothers towards obesity and factors affecting obesity in Sek. Men. Paduka Tuan in Segamat Johor D.T. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, [Date Unknown]
13. Zulkifli A, Rogayah J, Razlan M, Naing NN. Adolescent's attitudes towards health warning message on cigarette packs. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2001; 8(1):20-24.
14. Zulkifli SN, Wong YL. Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs related to HIV/AIDS among adolescents in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(1):3-23.

### **Child health**

1. Problems and strategies in the delivery of maternal and child health services in a new FELDA settlement. 1991.
2. Chen PCY. Child health delivery in Asia. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):93-98.
3. Chen PCY. Child health in Malaysia: 1970-1985. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(3):165-176.
4. Chew PI. A study of low toddler attendance at the child health clinic in a health centre in the district of Kuala Terengganu. 1985. A training project for the health systems research methodology workshop.
5. Child care patterns and preferences in a FELDA scheme in Pahang. Assoc. Prof. Dept. of Psychological Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.: *Malaysian Psychiatric Association*, 1983.
6. Child care patterns and preferences in rural Sarawak: *Malaysian Psychiatric Association*, 1983.
7. Gan CY, Khairuddin Y. Utilization of maternal and child health facilities by the urban poor of Kuala Lumpur. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1993; 24(2):302-306.
8. Jelliff DB. Child health strategies in primary health care. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):84-87.
9. Koh CS. A preliminary evaluation of the milk distribution programme of selected maternal and child health centres in the district of Kerian, Perak. Not Found . 1999.
10. Muhd Khairi MT. Socio-cultural factors influencing the utilization of maternal and child health services among the Orang Asli in resettlement areas Bentong district, Pahang Darul Makmur, Malaysia. *University of Malaya*, 1990.
11. Parameshvara Deva MP, Kumara Deva M. Child care patterns and preferences in urban Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):259-262.
12. Parameshvara Deva M, Kumara Deva M. Residential nurseries in urban Malaysia - A new low in child care. *The Family Practitioner* 1981; 4(2):35-39.
13. Siti Norazah Z, Khin MU, Khairuddin Y, Wong YL. Maternal and child health in urban Sabah, Malaysia: A comparison of citizens and migrants. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(3):151-158.

14. Siti Norazah Z, Low WY, Khairuddin Y. Role of schools of public health on maternal and child health programmes in the Asia-Pacific Region. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1998; 10(1):10-16.
15. Syarif HL, Jamal HH, Salehudden AA. An evaluation of medical services at two maternal and child health clinics in Kuala Lumpur, 1985. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(2):41-45.
16. Yusof K, Wong YL, Ooi GL, Hamid Don F. Child care services in Malaysia: An overview. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1987; 1(3):11-16.

### **Family practice**

1. Chua WT. Night calls at a doctor's residence. *The Family Practitioner* 1987; 10(2):36-41.
2. Ho TM. General practice today: A profession in disarray? *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(1):99-101.
3. Kho KH. Group practice - Another perspective. *The Family Practitioner* 1985; 8(3):67-69.
4. Khoo EM. A comparative study on the service profiles and practice facilities among urban general practices in East and West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55:341-346.
5. Khoo EM, Goh TK. Profile of the general practices participating in the undergraduate teaching programme of the University of Malaya. *Med J Malaysia* 1996; 51(3):365-371.
6. Khoo EM, Richard KM. Primary health care and general practice - A comparison between Australia and Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):59-63.
7. Khoo EM, Tan CPL. Profile of general practices in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1998; 10(2):88-93.
8. Lim TO. Content of general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(2):155-162.
9. Nik Sherina Haidi H. Continuity of care: Assessment of provider continuity and its impact on diabetes mellitus in family practice. University of Malaya, 2000.
10. Penang Chapter, College of General Practitioners, Malaysia. Laboratory needs in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):56-58.
11. Phua KH, Jeyaratnam J. Training for primary health care in general / family practice. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(1):31-34.
12. Teng CL, Syed Aljunid SM, Cheah M, Leong KC, Kwa SK. Morbidity and process of care in urban Malaysian general practice: The impact of payment system. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):365-374.

### **Health promotion**

1. Abu Bakar S, Tee ES. Nutrition and the Malaysian healthy lifestyle programme: Challenges in implementation. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1998; 7(3/4):230-237.
2. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2) 1996: Exercise among adults. 45. 1998. *Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.*
3. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Preventive and promotive medicine in ambulatory clinical practice. 110-113. 1997. *Malaysia's Health 1997, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1997.*
4. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. A study of the healthy lifestyle campaign. 203-210. 2002. *Malaysia's Health 2002.*

5. Wan Rozita WM, Kaur H, Sumarni MG. A study on the knowledge, attitude and practice of Malaysian (pre-intervention) under the healthy lifestyle campaign 2002 with theme: "The promotion of Healthy Environment" (A descriptive approach). *IMR Quarterly Bulletin* 53, 35. 2003.

### **Health system research**

1. Abdul Rahim A. A study of the morbidity experienced by Armed Forces personnel who were assessed by the medical boards convened at the Armed Forces Hospital, Terendak, during the year 1980. Dissertation. 1981.
2. Abdul Rasid K. Comparative study on selected aspects of health among a group of Malay and a group of Orang Asli in Mersing district, Johor, West Malaysia. Dissertation. 1987.
3. Abu Bakar AN. Utilization of outpatient health services among adult and factors affecting it in Bachok District, Kelantan. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
4. Atiya AS. Illness patterns, utilisation of health services and the use of health supplements among the foreign workers in selected areas of Peninsular Malaysia. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:28-39
5. Badariah AL, Jorah I, Pozilah AS. A study of falling attendances of 5-6 year old children to Health Centres in Seberang Perai Selatan, Penang. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 3:41-47
6. Burns-Cox CJ, Sushama PC, Zahrah A. Defaulting from a new hypertension clinic in Malaysia. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 26(2):94-97
7. Chen PCY. Developing primary health care for a nomad tribe: The Penans of the Baram. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1987; 1(1):34-37
8. Chew PI. A study of low toddler attendance at the child health clinic in a health centre in the district of Kuala Terengganu. Report, Ministry of Health Malaysia, 1985.
9. Chew YY, Kadir NA, Singh S. Patient and family education way to reduce psychiatric follow-up defaults in Hospital Kota Bharu. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 3:68-70
10. Chin CK, Chia YC. Reasons for referral to Primary Care Clinics, University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *The Family Physician* 1992; 4(1):13-16
11. Chow KT, Wong C. The medical out-patient department time-motion study. *Hospital Practice Seremban* 1996; 4(1):38-43
12. Faizan G. Knowledge and perception of health staff and patient towards client charter in Kelantan. Dissertation. 1997.
13. Gan CY, Khairuddin Y. Utilization of maternal and child health facilities by the urban poor of Kuala Lumpur. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1993; 24(2):302-306
14. Haliza AM. A study of customer satisfaction at outpatient department of government clinic and private clinics in Seremban, Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus in 1996/97. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
15. Hanjeet K, Haliza MR. Health and socio-economic aspects of DBKL flat dwellers after resettlement. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1994; 12(1):19-23
16. Heggenhougen HK. Attitudes on health care of villagers attending a rural clinic in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1979; 34(2):108-116
17. Hooi LN, Athiyah SO. A study on patient satisfaction in the asthma clinic, Penang Hospital. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1997; 2:18-23
18. Hooi LN. A study of defaulters and retrieval procedures for patients on treatment for tuberculosis. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:53-62

19. Jackson A, Abdullah Sani G, Win K, Wan Abdul Manan WM, Wan Noraini. Who are our patients? A profile at a clinic in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences*. 1997; 4(1):35-40
20. Jebamoney DJ. Kesan program pengkomputeran klinik swasta keatas perkhidmatan kesihatan primer swasta di daerah Petaling, Hulu Langat dan Gombak, Selangor. Dissertation. 2003.
21. Joyce SD. A study of antenatal attendances at a maternal and child health clinic of City Hall, Kuala Lumpur, 1 January 1986 - 31 December 1986. Dissertation. 1987.
22. Kamaruzaman WS. Attitude and perception of patients and public towards services of Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia. *The Family Physician* 1993; 5(2):22-25
23. Khoo CM, Abdul Hakam, Azirawati J, Lim YL, Norina K, Sharipah A, Zaharudin R. The Patient's Charter - Validating actual services provided to the outpatient. *JUMMEC* 1997; 2(2):107-110
24. Khoo EM. A comparative study on the service profiles and practice facilities among urban general practices in East and West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55:341-346
25. Khor GL, Chee HL, Ko CF, Kok KM. A sample survey on the use of medical care services among low income Chinese living in Kuala Lumpur. *The Family Physician* 1993; 5(1):27-31
26. Lee SH. Sickness absence in a bus company. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(1):34-36
27. Liew YM, Ho YN, Khoo KL, Tan H, Zulkifli A. Health status of senior civil servants in Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(4):348-363
28. Lim TO. Content of general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(2):155-162
29. Long SC. Impatience at the outpatient. *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical and Dental Corps*. 1978; [no volume]:45-49
30. Ministry of Health. Mental health services in selected health clinics. Ministry of Health. 2001; 103-112
31. Mohd Sham K, Paramjothy M. Morbidity and mortality patterns in Malaysian children. *J Singapore Paediatr Soc* 1987; 29(Suppl 1):24-31
32. Muhd Khairi MT. Socio-cultural factors influencing the utilization of maternal and child health services among the Orang Asli in resettlement areas Bentong district, Pahang Darul Makmur, Malaysia. Dissertation. 1990
33. Mukthiar S. Jururawat desa services in two FELDA land schemes in Peninsular Malaysia. Dissertation. 1978.
34. Nik Azhan NM. A study of patient satisfaction with primary care services at the general clinic (klinik am) in the Department Of Primary Care Medicine, University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1997;
35. Nor Azian AW. Factors affecting the delay in management of cases in the emergency department, National University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 2000.
36. Osman A, Che Ghani M, Hashim B, Mohd Yunus A, Noraziah D, Rohani S, Salasawati H. Morbidity differential among children in Selayang Bahagia squatter area and Sentul flats. *Trop Biomed* 1990; 7:77-81
37. Penang Chapter, College of General Practitioners, Malaysia. Laboratory needs in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):56-58
38. Pervesh K. A study of psychiatric morbidity among adult primary care patients using Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ) at Pusat Kesihatan Batu 9, Cheras, Selangor. Dissertation. 2001.
39. Ramli H, Hassan S, Kasmini K, Krishnaswamy S, Ohn K. A prevalence survey of psychiatric morbidity in a rural Malaysian village: A preliminary report. *Singapore Med J* 1987; 28(6):530-533

40. Se To BC, Ahmad Tajuddin J, Cheow CL, Mahesan S, Moissinac K. Complaints about hospital services. *International Medical Research Journal* 2001; 5:17-19
41. Siti Norazah Z, Khairuddin Y, Khin MU, Wong YL. Maternal and child health in urban Sabah, Malaysia: A comparison of citizens and migrants. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(3):151-158
42. Siti Zaharah S. A study on bypass prevalence in the referral system at Kajang Hospital Outpatient Department, 1998. Dissertation. 1999.
43. Strange H. Illnesses and treatments in a Malay village. *Asian Med J* 1973; 9:362-366
44. Syarif Husin L, Jamal Hashim H, Salehudden AA. An evaluation of medical services at two maternal and child health clinics in Kuala Lumpur, 1985. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(2):41-45
45. Syed Mohamed AJ, Noor Hassim I. Utilization of health facilities by the Malays of Kuala Selangor. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(1):43-52
46. Tan HS. Reasons for visiting a hospital-based general medical clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(3):211-219
47. Tan PC, Kwok KK, Nagaraj S, Siti Norazah Z, Tan BA, Tey NP. Socio-economic development and mortality patterns and trends in Malaysia. *Asia Pac Popul J* 1987; 2(1):3-20
48. Teng CL, Cheah M, Kwa SK, Leong KC, Syed Mohamed AJ. Morbidity and process of care in urban Malaysian general practice: The impact of payment system. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):365-374
49. Yap SB. The delivery of outpatient care in a rural health centre in a land development complex. Dissertation. 1980.
50. Zaiton S. Health problems presented by young people (15-21 years old) attending Klinik Kesihatan Bandar Mas. Dissertation. 2000.

## **Immunisation**

1. Abu Bakar AM, Tan JA, Roshan P, Prabath JF, Mukri H, Soo TA et al. Mother's perception towards simultaneous administration of two immunization injections during the 5th month of the child's life in Kuala Langat, Selangor. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin* 49/50:20-22.
2. Chen ST, Lam SK. Optimum age for measles immunization in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1985; 16(3):493-499.
3. Hayati A. A K.A.P. study of measles and measles immunisation among acceptors and non-acceptors of measles immunisation attending two city hall clinics in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1989.
4. Jamaluddin A. Survey of measles knowledge, attitude and practices among mothers in Kulim District, Kedah Darulaman 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.
5. Krishnan R, Chen ST. Opportunities for immunization in a paediatric outpatient clinic. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(2&3):38-40.
6. Maimunah M. Childhood immunisation: A study of the knowledge of contraindications and attitudes towards immunisation among general practitioners in the Klang Valley. University of Malaya, 1997.
7. Mazidah AR, Quah BS, Zabidi Azhar MH. Reasons for delayed immunisation in Kelantanese children. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1995; 7(1):44-49.
8. Nafisah A, Devi TS. A study of the low coverage of measles immunisation in the district of Hulu Langat and Jelevu. 1985. Workshop on Health Systems Research.

9. Sinniah D, Rajeswari B, Koh S, George J, Sundari J, Sosapillai JN et al. Universal child immunization coverage in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1991; 3(1):23-28.
10. Soong FS. The immunisation status of some preschool children in a new village in West Malaysia. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 26(2):90-93.
11. Soong FS. The immunization status of some pre-school children in a new village in West Malaysia. *Bull Publ Health Soc (Kuala Lumpur)* 1973; 7:50-53.
12. Supramaniam V. Immunization: Acceptance rates in a military community. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40(2):95-97.

## Injury

1. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Disability due to occupational injuries. *Malaysia's Health* 1998: 133
2. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Injuries. *Malaysia's Health* 1997. Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1997: 59
3. Abdul Rahim RH. A study of permanently disabling and fatal accidents in the building construction industry in Malaysia as reported to the Social security organisation 1980-1984. University of Malaya, 1987.
4. Arokiasamy JT, Krishnan R. Some epidemiological aspects and economic costs of injuries in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):16-20.
5. Azmi MT. Komplians terhadap amalan pencegahan universal di kalangan kakitangan perubatan Jabatan Kemalangan dan Kecemasan Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1997.
6. David CV, Pathmanathan R. Oil palm thorn injuries. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):33-34.
7. Fatimah M, Osman A. The risk of road traffic accidents among primary school children in Kuala Terengganu. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(4):402-408.
8. Fatimah M. Road traffic accidents among primary school children who cycle or walk to school in Kuala Terengganu District. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, [Date Unknown].
9. Htay M. A profile of injuries in four villages in the Jasin District of Malacca, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):118-122.
10. Jalil I. Alcohol used amongst patient with mild to moderate road injuries. *University of Malaya*, 1999.
11. Krishnan R, Radin Umar RS. An update on road traffic injuries in Malaysia. *JUMMEC* 1997; 2(1):39-41.
12. Kulanthayan S, Radin Umar RS, Ahmad Hariza H, Mohd Nasir MT, Harwant S. Compliance of proper safety helmet usage in motorcyclists. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(1):40-44.
13. Lee LK. A study on the use of car occupant restraint in Selangor. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(3):266-277.
14. Low CH, Ang BC. Windscreen eye injuries in Singapore. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(2):165-167.
15. Maniam T. Trends in deaths due to injuries among children and adolescents in West Malaysia, 1971 – 1990. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1994; 6(2):94-100.
16. Nazirah H. Clinical epidemiological survey and a study on the unmet needs of persons with spinal cord injury. *University Malaya*, 2001.
17. Rohana J, Ong LC, Abu Hassan AA. Epidemiology of head injury in Malaysian children: A hospital-based study. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(3):217-222.

18. Roy RW. Accidents in Sabah. *Far East Medical Journal* 1967; 3(8):259-262.
19. Salmah N. A study of mother's knowledge on childhood home injury. University of Malaya, 2000.
20. Shahrom AW, Mohd Azman AB, Hasnah H, Mohd Yusof M. Alcohol and fatal road traffic accidents in Kuala Lumpur: A preliminary study. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(1):28-29.
21. Siti Zaleha MS. Kemalangan di rumah di kalangan kanak-kanak <= 6 tahun di Taman Soga Batu Pahat, Johor Darul Ta'zim. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1994.
22. Zainal O. Occupational injuries among Royal Malaysian Navy personnel, Lumut base, Perak. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
23. Zanariah A. Proneness of accidents among lorry drivers in Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.

## Others

1. Abu Bakar S, Lye MS, Mymoon A, Rohaizat Y, Teoh SC. Impact of the East Asian economic crisis on health and health care: Malaysia's response. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1998; 10(1):5-9
2. Anuar Zaini MZ, Noor Fadhilah MN. Future health: Coping with change. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(1):44-46
3. Chen PCY. Psychosocial factors and the health of the elderly Malaysian. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1987; 16(1):110-114
4. Chen PCY. The health of the aging Malaysian: Policy implications. *Med J Malaysia*. 1987; 42:146-155
5. Chen ST. Physical health in relation to rural-urban migration. *Bull Publ Health Soc (Kuala Lumpur)* 1978; 12:22-28
6. Deva MP, Kumara Deva M. Residential nurseries in urban Malaysia - A new low in child care. *The Family Practitioner* 1981; 4(2):35-39
7. DeWitt GF, Sekarajasekaran A, Wan KC. Environmental impact on human health in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1979; 10(4):581-586
8. DeWitt GF, Sekarajasekaran A, Wan KC. Socio-economic development environmental and health perspectives in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1979; 10(4):572-578
9. Dobbins JG. Life expectancy in an aboriginal Malaysian population. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1979; 10(1):106-114
10. Fozi K, Krishnan R, Shajahan M, Teng CL. A study of clinical questions in primary care. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(4):486-492
11. Goto S, Ichikawa Y, Inoki S, Mukherjee SK, Ogaku S, Sado M, Takeuchi M. A survey of infant mortality rates in Sarawak. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1974; 5(3):424-429
12. Jackson A. Physical or psychological? Three case reports from the community medicine clinic. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(2):125-129
13. Khairuddin Y, Ishak I, Muhammad Arif H, Neoh KHB. Role of teleconsultation in moving the healthcare system forward. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(1):29-34
14. Lam ES. X-ray examinations in private hospitals and clinics. *The Family Practitioner* 1979; 3(4):31-34
15. Lim TO, Ghazali A, Shaariah W, Abu Bakar S, Tan CC, Zaki M. Attitudes of parents of school going children in Federal Territory of Kuala Lumpur to kidney donation. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(2):137-143

16. Ministry of Health. Health of the elderly. Ministry of Health. 1999; 64-67
17. Ministry of Health. Health programme. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1992; 39
18. Ministry of Health. Health programme. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1993; 43-55
19. Ministry of Health. Laporan Tahunan 1998. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1998;
20. Ministry of Health. Medical care programme. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1995; 25-33
21. Ministry of Health. Program kesihatan carakerja. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1990; 115-120
22. Ministry of Health. Public health programmes. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1995; 57-72
23. Ministry of Health. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2) 1996: An overview. Ministry of Health. 1998; 3-22
24. Ministry of Health. The medical care programmes. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1994; 21-23
25. Mohd Ismail M, Rohaizat Y. Health care reform and changes: The Malaysian experience. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(1):17-22
26. Mohd Shah K, Abraham S. Child-to-child programme in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1982; 13(3):459-463
27. Mohd Sham K, Chandran VG, Reinke-Scorzelli MM. One-to-one stimulation of institutionalised children in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health*. 1988; 1(1):42-48
28. Monga D, Achanna S. Is there a role for the obstetric flying squad in Peninsula Malaysia? *Singapore Med J* 1999; 40(2):78-80
29. Monga D, Achanna S. Is there a role for the obstetric flying squad in Peninsular Malaysia? *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 2:45-51
30. Norana J, Haliza MR, Hasmarul OA, Pataki-Schweizer KJ. Public perception and response to haze pollution in Kuala Lumpur. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin*. 1998; 44:5-9
31. Norimah Y, Asnah H. Survey of public knowledge in tissue banking in Malaysia. *Nuclear Science Journal of Malaysia* 1998; 16(2):139-148
32. Nur Maziah O. Perception of government and private employers on health insurance & factor influencing it in Taiping Disember 1994. Dissertation. 1995.
33. Razainul A. Functional capacity of the elderly in Padang Serai. Dissertation. 1997.
34. Samsudin H. Glimpses of invulnerability, war magic and badi. *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical and Dental Corps*. 1979; [no volume]:18-22
35. Shamsuddin K, Lieberman E. Linking death reports from the Malaysian Family Life Survey-2 with birth and death certificates. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(4):343-353
36. Soong FS. Some beliefs and practices affecting the health of the aborigines (Orang Asli) of Bukit Lanjan, West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(2):267-276
37. Strange H. The effects of modernization on rural Malay aged - A pilot study. *Social Welfare Journal* 1980; 1(2):19-38
38. Suzana MH. Perception of mothers' towards home visiting after delivery done by health staff and factors influencing it, in Temerloh District, Pahang Darul Makmur. Jun 1999. Dissertation. 2000.
39. Syed Mohamed AJ, Cheah M, Ding LM, Kwa SK, Rohaizat Y, Soe NU. Cost analysis of private primary care services in three urban centres in Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Public Health Medicine* 2000; 1:8-15
40. Tan CT. Cultural belief system and headache. *Neurol J Southeast Asia*. 1997; 2:147-150

41. Tan PC. Implications of changing family structures on old-age support in the ESCAP region. *Asia Pac Popul J* 1992; 7(2):49-66
42. Yadav H. Community-based health practices and their challenges in the future. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2000; 12(1):1-3
43. Yadav H. Infant mortality in rural Malaysia: An analysis and their causes (1970-1984). *J Trop Pediatr* 1986; 32:244-248
44. Zaharah MS. Persepsi jururawat kesihatan terlatih terhadap penyeliaan mereka oleh pegawai atasan di empat daerah di Negeri Johor. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]

### Poisoning

1. Jasbeer S, Rohaini M, Shairil H, Azmi S. A study of health effects on pesticide sprayers of agricultural institute Bumbong Lima Seberang Perai Utara district Penang state. *NCD Malaysia* 2003; 2(2):24-28.
2. Jeyaratnam J, Lun KC, Phoon WO. Survey of acute pesticide poisoning among agriculture workers in four Asian countries. *Bull World Health Organ* 1987; 65(4):521-527.
3. Ng TS. Samsu poisoning. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):37-38.
4. Syarif Husin L, Uttaman A, Jamal Hisham H, Salmaan Hussain IH, Jamil MRM. The effect of pesticide on the activity of serum cholinesterase and current perception threshold on the paddy farmers in the Muda Agricultural Development Area MADA, Kedah, Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(3):320-324.
5. Wong KT, Ng TS. Paraquat poisoning. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):35-36.

### Prescribing

1. Abdol Malek AA. Drug utilisation among out-patients in Malacca. 57-72. 1998. Department of Health, Malacca. Malacca's Health 1998, Technical report of the Director of Health, Malacca.
2. Chan PWK, Norzila MZ. Prescribing patterns for childhood asthma treatment in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):475-481.
3. Krishnan RB. Assay of analgesics in common use in chronic pain relief. *The Family Practitioner* 1976; 2(5):33-35.
4. Liow TS, Azian H, Shoba P, Shajahan M. When a teaspoonful is not a teaspoonful: Accuracy of a teaspoon in drug dosaging. *The Family Physician* 1994; 6(1):7-8.
5. Maniam T, Ting SG. The prescription of psychotropic medication in general practice - a descriptive study. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(3):225-230.
6. Ng CJ, Low WY, Tan NC, Choo WY, Tan HM. Managing erectile dysfunction: GP's attitudes and their prescribing roles. 2nd International Consultation on Erectile and Sexual Dysfunctions. Paris; 2003.
7. Rahman ARA, Noor AR, Hassan Y. How good are doctors as drug prescribers? *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(4):364-368.
8. Sidek Nontak MA, Salleh MO, Lane MJ. Audit of prescribing habits in South East Asia - Preliminary Findings. *Asian Medical Journal* 1994; 37(6):331-339.

### Primary health care

1. Chen PCY. Developing primary health care for a nomad tribe: The Penans of the Baram. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1987; 1(1):34-37.
2. Chen PCY. Providing primary health care with non-physicians. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1984; 13(2):264-271.
3. Jelliff DB. Child health strategies in primary health care. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):84-87.
4. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Accessibility and utilisation of rural and urban primary health clinic services. 190-205. 1998. *Malaysia's Health* 1998.
5. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Family health programme. 29-50. 1991. *Annual Report* 1991.
6. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Family medicine services. 122-128. 2002. *Malaysia's Health 2002, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 2002.*
7. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Program kesihatan keluarga. 31-55. 1990. *Laporan Tahunan* 1990.
8. Sang Kancil project - Primary health care in urban squatter settlement Malaysia. Professor of Social Obgyn University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.: Malaysian Psychiatric Association, 1983.
9. Khoo EM, Richard KM. Primary health care and general practice - A comparison between Australia and Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):59-63.
10. Muhammad Rais AK. Regionalization and access to primary health services in Malaysia. University of Pittsburgh, 1985.
11. Phua KH, Jeyaratnam J. Training for primary health care in general / family practice. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(1):31-34.
12. Wong YL. Primary health care among the urban poor in Sabah: A case study of Kg. Kipungit, Kota Kinabalu. 1991.
13. Yadav H, Sirajoon NG. The changing role of primary health care in Malaysia - The past and the future. *JUMMEC* 2001;(1):36-39.

### School health

1. Ministry of Health. Health promoting school. Ministry of Health. 1999; 74-78
2. Ministry of Health. School health programme. Ministry of Health. 1996; 118
3. Uma Deavi A. A pilot school health survey to study the incidence of common disorders in primary school children and the role of teachers in the school health service. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):4-11

### Traditional/complementary medicine

1. Ministry of Health. Impact of regulations on traditional/complementary medicine. *Malaysia's Health* 2002; 57-65
2. Ministry of Health. Traditional/complementary medicine practice and training. *Malaysia's Health* 2002; 49-56
3. Remli R, Chan SC. Use of complementary medicine amongst diabetic patients in a public primary care clinic in Ipoh. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):688-693
4. Saub R, Jaafar N. A dental-anthropological study of health and illness behaviour among Orang Asli of the Semai tribe: The perspective of traditional healers. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; 56(4):401-407

### **3.9 Infections**

#### **Acute respiratory infections**

1. Cheong YM, Wong KW, Ngeow YF. Atypical pneumonia due to chlamydia pneumoniae: A case report. *Singapore Med J* 1993; 34:352-353.
2. Farida J, George J, Abdul Hamid A, Darus A. Pharyngeal carriage of group A Streptococcus in Malaysian schoolchildren. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(1):38-39.
3. Farida J, Sabiha P, Zooraidah Z. Pharyngeal carriage of group A Streptococcus amongst schoolchildren. *Asian Medical Journal* 1995; 38(1):47-51.
4. Lye MS, Deavi U, Lai KPF, Kaur H, Nair RC, Choo KE. Acute respiratory infection in Malaysian children. *J Trop Pediatr* 1994; 40:334-340.
5. Lye MS, Deavi U, Lai KPF, Kaur H, Nair RC, Choo KE. Acute respiratory infection in Malaysian children. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:39-46.
6. Lye MS, Rama CN, Choo KE, Hanjeet K, Lai KPF. Acute respiratory tract infection: A community-based intervention study in Malaysia. *J Trop Pediatr* 1996; 42:138-143.
7. Lye MS, Rama CN, Choo KE, Hanjeet K, Lai KPF. Acute respiratory tract infection: A community-based intervention study in Malaysia. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:47-52.
8. Mohd Sukarno S. Risk and protective factors of acute upper respiratory tract infection among children aged less than 5 years old attending Outpatient Clinic Hospital USM Kubang Kerian Kelantan A case-control study. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 1999.
9. Narayanan NS. A study of self care practices and reasons for clinic visits among patients with symptoms of upper respiratory infection. *University Of Malaya*, 2000.
10. Ong SB, Lam KL, Lam SK. Viral agents of acute respiratory infections in young children in Kuala Lumpur. *Bull World Health Organ* 1982; 60(1):137-140.
11. Ong SB, Thong ML, Tay LK. Viruses and bacteria associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children in general practice. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(1):98-102.
12. Teng CL, Nurjahan MI, Hashim NA, Punithambigai P, Leong KC, Mihat OB. Upper respiratory tract infections: To what extent is the management evidence-based? *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(2):159-166.
13. Vasanthamala A, Arokiasamy JT. Knowledge, attitude and practice factors in childhood acute respiratory infections in a Peninsular Malaysia Health District. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1989; 3(3):219-223.
14. Zaiton Y. Knowledge, attitude and practice of guardians and adult patients towards upper respiratory tract infection at Klinik Perubatan Masyarakat (KPM), HUSM. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 2001.

#### **Amoebiasis**

1. Abu Bakar M. A study on intestinal parasites infection among Malaysian Armed Forces food handlers. *University of Malaya*, 1988.
2. Che Ghani M, Mohamed AM, Oothuman P. Infection with *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Giardia lamblia* in an urban slum, rural village and medical students in Peninsula Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1987; 4(2):150-154.
3. Dissanaikie AS, Kan SP, Thomas V, Ong HT. Studies on parasitic infections in Orang Asli (Aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):48-55.

4. Dunn FL. Intestinal parasitism in Malayan aborigines (Orang Asli). *Bull World Health Organ* 1972; 46:99-113.
5. Kan SP, Yap SB, Yap PL. Intestinal parasitism among Penan children of the Upper Baram, Sarawak. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1987; 1(1):38-41.
6. Lai PFK. Intestinal protozoan infections In Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1992; 23(4):578-586.
7. Ow Yang CK. Intestinal parasitic infections in Malaysian estates. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):45-47.
8. Rahmah N, Ariff RHT, Abdullah B, Shariman MSM, Nazli MZM, Rizal MZM. Parasitic infections among aborigine children at Post Brooke, Kelantan, Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(4):412-415.
9. Rajeswari B, Sinniah B, Hasnah H. Socio-economic factors associated with intestinal parasites among children living in Gombak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):21-25.
10. Ramachandran CP. Parasitic infections affecting man in South-East Asia - Their prevalence among Malaysians. *Asian J of Med* 1972; 8:95-101.
11. Sagin DD, Mohamed M, Ismail G, Jok JJ, Lim LH, Pui JNF. Intestinal parasitic infection among five interior communities at upper Rejang River, Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):18-22.
12. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Blastocystis Hominis infection, a cause of human diarrhea. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):490-493.
13. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Intestinal parasitic infection among Indonesian immigrants in Kampung Kamensah, Gombak District, Selangor. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):56-59.
14. Sinniah B, Rampal L, Rajeswari B. Parasitic infections among school children of Pulau Ketam. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):30-33.
15. Sinniah B, Sinniah D, Singh M, Poon GK. Prevalence of parasitic infections in Malaysian oil palm estate workers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(2):272-276.
16. Zurainee MN, Khairul Anuar A, Khatijah O, Sri Suriati A, Noraishah S. Parasitic infection in foreign workers: Serological findings. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:12.
17. Zurainee MN. Parasitic infection among foreign workers: Serological findings. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:70-76.

## **Cholera**

1. Cholera outbreak in 1996 and 1997. 117. 1998. Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia. *Malaysia's Health* 1998.
2. Ahamad J. The epidemiological features of two cholera epidemics in Kelantan, Malaysia. University of Malaya, 1991.
3. Gan CY. Transmission of infection among household contacts of cholera patients in the 1978 outbreak in Perak. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(2):70-75.
4. Khoo A. A study on two cholera epidemics in the district of Tawau, Sabah (1989-1991). *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(1):208-210.
5. Palanicavadan M. Carrier rates in El Tor cholera. University of Malaya, 1975.
6. Saraswathi BR. Study of the cholera outbreaks in 1987 in the state of Kedah Darulaman. University of Malaya, 1988.
7. Singh RB. Review of cholera in Malaysia (1900-1970). *Med J Malaya* 1972; 26(3):149-158.

8. Yadav H. The 1978 cholera outbreak in Krian district. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):129-135.

## Conjunctivitis

1. Reddy SC, Subramania Aiyar S. A bacteriological study of acute conjunctivitis. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(1):8-11
2. Tan DSK, Kandiah S, Hin-Murphy M. An outbreak of acute conjunctivitis caused by Coxsackievirus A24 in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 1978. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980; 11(1):24-27

## Dengue

20. Ahmad Helmy AR, Mat Desa R, Md Yusof Z, Subbiah E. A review of an isolated dengue outbreak in Perak Tengah Health District, January 2002. *Environmental Health Focus* 2003; 1(1):58-63.
21. Cardosa MJ. Dengue fever and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):483-486.
22. Chandra Shekhar K, Ong LH. Epidemiology of dengue/dengue hemorrhagic fever in Malaysia - A retrospective epidemiological study. 1973 - 1987. Part II: Dengue fever (DF). *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1992; 6(3):126-133.
23. Chandra Shekhar K, Senan P. Epidemiology of dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia III. A comparative study of clinical features seen in virologically confirmed cases for periods between 1963-1987 - A review. *The Journal of the Singapore Paediatric Society* 1992; 34(1 & 2):67-82.
24. Chandra Shekhar K, Ong LH. Epidemiology of dengue / dengue hemorrhagic fever in Malaysia - A retrospective epidemiological study 1973-1987. Part I: Dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF). *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1993; 6(2):15-25.
25. Chang MS, Nagum J. Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever outbreaks in Lawas District, Sarawak, East Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(4):310-319.
26. Cheong WH. The present status of dengue fever / dengue haemorrhagic fever and its control in West Malaysia. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1978; 1978(2):136-138.
27. Dobbins JG, Else JG. Knowledge, attitudes, and practices related to control of dengue hemorrhagic fever in an urban Malay kampung. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(1):120-126.
28. Fang R, Lo E, Lim TW. The 1982 dengue epidemic in Malaysia: Epidemiological, serological, and virological aspects. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15(1):51-58.
29. Lim TW. Clinical classification and management of dengue haemorrhagic fever - A time for review. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1978; 1978(2):75-76.
30. Marina B. Health behaviour and its relationship with the risk of getting dengue fever at the District of Temerloh Pahang Darul Makmur; A case control study. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 2000.
31. Mehar SG. Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia. *Asian J Infect Dis* 1978; 1978(2):9-13.
32. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Dengue outbreak 1997. *Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia. Malaysia's Health* 1998.
33. Radziah J. Dengue fever/dengue haemorrhagic fever: Epidemiology and a study of knowledge, attitude, and practice in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 1999.

34. Ravindran T, Mangalam S, Fatimah S, Singh S, Mohamad Taha A. The role of virological surveillance of dengue serotypes for the prediction of dengue outbreak. *Trop Biomed* 2001; 18(2):109-116.
35. Rozlan I. A study on knowledge, attitude and practices on dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever among adult residents in two new villages, in the district of Manjung. University of Malaya, 1992.
36. Rugayah B. A study on knowledge, attitude and practices related to control of dengue in an urban Malay community. University of Malaya, 1989.
37. Szalay A, Norazizah S. Outlook of dengue in Malaysia: A century later. *Malays J Pathol* 2002; 24(1):23-27.
38. Tan LH. Current status of dengue control in Penang. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1997; 2:6-10.

### **Diarrhoeal diseases**

1. Akhtar ASK. Study of socio-cultural aspects of diarrhoeal diseases in a Malay and an Indian community. University of Malaya, 1984.
2. Asma I. An update on diarrhoeal diseases in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):397-400.
3. Chen PCY. The role of the community and medical auxiliaries in the prevention of diarrheal diseases of children in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1982; 13(3):441-445.
4. Hanjeet K, Lai KPF, Cheong YM, Choo KE, Lye MS. Aetiology of diarrhoea among young rural children in Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1998; 15:7-14.
5. Jegathesan M, Singh RB, Kanaganayagy M, Lim ES. Enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea in Malaysian children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(1):61-67.
6. Jegathesan M, Singh BR, Kanayanayagy M, Lim ES. The bacterial causes of diarrhoea in Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Ninth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*, 1974.
7. Koe SL, Tay LK, Pudthuchery SD, Lam SK. Infectious agents causing diarrhoea in Malaysian children. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1991; 3(1):29-33.
8. Lee WS, Lee SP, Boey CCM. Pre-admission management of acute gastroenteritis in children: Too much or too little? *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):22-25.
9. Lim YS, Asmah I. The etiology of bacterial diarrhoea in children under five years of age in Johore Baru. *Trop Biomed* 1988; 5:203-205.
10. Lye MS. Diarrhoeal diseases in rural Malaysia: Risk factors in young children. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1984; 13(2):156-162.
11. Meftahuddin T. A study on food handling behaviours and carrier status of bacterial food poisoning among food handlers in Dewan Bandaraya Ipoh operational area, Kinta District, Perak February 1996. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown].
12. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Trends in food poisoning - Situational analysis (1990-1997). 187-195. 1999. *Malaysia's Health 1999*.
13. Rohani MdY, Cheah CT, Jegathesan M. Human salmonellosis in Malaysia for the period 1989 - July 1994. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(3):457-460.
14. Rohani MdY, Jegathesan M, Cheah CT. *Salmonella* serotypes isolated in Malaysia over the ten-year period 1983-1992. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1996; 9:1-5.

15. Shirley S, Jamuna V, Parasakthi N. Characteristics of childhood diarrhea associated with enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(1):114-119.
16. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Blastocystis *Hominis* infection, a cause of human diarrhea. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):490-493.
17. Toyad LM. A K.A.P. study of acute diarrhoeal diseases and worm infestations among the Melanaus and the Ibans of the Sixth Division of Sarawak. University of Malaya, 1981.
18. Yahya B, Mohamed Naim AK. Knowledge and practice concerning some aspects of diarrhoeal disease among Orang Asli children 0-5 years, Kuala Langat District. *The Family Physician* 1992; 4(1):17-19.
19. Yap KL, Yasmin AM, Wong YH, Ooi YE, Tan SC, Jegathesan M et al. A one year community-based study on the incidence of diarrhea and rotavirus infection in urban and suburban Malaysian children. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(4):303-308.

### **Filariasis**

1. Barclay R. Filariasis in Sabah, East Malaysia. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol.* 1969; 63:473-488
2. Dondero Jr TJ, Menon VVV. Clinical epidemiology of filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* on a rubber estate in West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 3:355-365
3. Dondero Jr TJ, Ramachandran CP, Yusoff O. Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in West Malaysia, part I: Clinical, laboratory, and parasitological aspects. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2:503-515
4. Dondero Jr TJ, Ramachandran CP. Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in West Malaysia, part II: Skin test aspects. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 3:25-30
5. Haliza MR. Comparison of knowledge on filariasis and epidemiologic factors between infected and uninfected respondents in a Malay community. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1986; 17:457-463
6. Haliza MR. Cultural factors in the epidemiology of filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in an endemic community in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1983; 14:34-39
7. Mak JW, Cheong WH, Lee CP, Lye MS, Sim BKL. Studies on malaria and filariasis in Hilir Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Trop Biomed.* 1985; 2:40-46
8. Mak JW, Cheong WH, Mahadevan S, Omar AH, Sivanandam S. Filariasis in Perlis, Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia.* 1977; 31:198-203
9. Mak JW. Filariasis. *The Family Practitioner.* 5:23-26
10. Mak JW. Problems in filariasis control and the need for human behaviour and socio-economic research. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1986; 17:479-485
11. Mulkit S, Ho BC, Kane GJ, Kang KL, Mak JW, Yap EH. Studies on human filariasis in Malaysia: Immunodiagnosis using indirect immunofluorescence. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 10:486-497
12. Patau R, Chang MS, Lah Jau J, Jute N. Parasitological and entomological studies on filariasis in seven villages, Serian district, Sarawak, East Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1981; 12:30-36
13. Ramachandran CP, Cheong WH, Mahadevan S, Omar AH, Sivanandam S. Filariasis in Ulu Terengganu, West Malaysia: Parasitological and entomological observations. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 1:505-515

14. Wan Omar A, Osman S, Salleh I, Yunus H, Zahedi M. Serological and entomological investigation into lymphatic filariasis at a Malaysian aboriginal settlement, Negeri Sembilan, West Malaysia. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health*. 1994; 12:37-40

### **Fungal infection**

1. Chin CS, Jegathesan M. Fungal isolates in otomycosis. *Malays J Pathol* 1982; 5:45-47.
2. Noraziah J, Suraiya HH. Pattern of dermatomycoses in Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1998; 11:45-50.
3. Saadiah S, Hassan JA, Biduwiah LB. Pattern of fingernail onychomycosis among patients of Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM). *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 2000; 13:31-37.
4. Soo-Hoo TS. The isolation of dermatophytes at the University Hospital. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:85-89.

### **Giardiasis**

4. Che Ghani M, Mohamed AM, Oothuman P. Infection with *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Giardia lamblia* in an urban slum, rural village and medical students in Peninsula Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1987; 4(2):150-154.
5. Penggabean M, Oothuman P, Fatmah MS. Efficacy of albendazole in the treatment of *Trichuris trichura* and *Giardia intestinalis* infection in rural Malay communities. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(4):408-412.
6. Suhana Hanim MI. Prevalence of giardiasis among pre-school children in Federal Territory of Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 2000.

### **Helicobacter pylori**

1. Nafeeza MI, Haron A, Isa AR, Ishak MS, Kudva MV, Mazlam MZ, Najib R. *Helicobacter pylori* related functional dyspepsia in a defined Malaysian population. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2000; 7(1):22-26

### **Helminthiasis**

1. Abdul Manaf H, Kamaruzzaman WS, Normah J. Body mass index, haemoglobin level and helminthic infection among the active, rural elderly people in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(2):105-108.
2. Abdul Manaf H, Kamaruzzaman WS, Normah J, Syed Hatim N. Supplementation with iron and deworming for mild and moderate anaemia in the elderly in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):57-60.
3. Abu Bakar M. A study on intestinal parasites infection among Malaysian Armed Forces food handlers. University of Malaya, 1988.
4. Ambu S, Krishnasamy M, Ramachandran P, Ramos R. Helminth infections of rodents in Orang Asli settlements in Selangor, Malaysia - possible health risks. *Trop Biomed* 1996; 13:123-127.

5. Arul DR, Baljit S, Bavanandam NG, Chong KM, Ganesanathan, Kok JL et al. Prevalence of soil-transmitted helminths in children and effectiveness of treatment with albendazole in an oil-palm estate, Sungai Pelek, Selangor, Malaysia - 1986. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1989; 6(2):12-15.
6. Dunn FL. Intestinal parasitism in Malayan aborigines (Orang Asli). *Bull World Health Organ* 1972; 46:99-113.
7. George J, Ow-Yang CK. Prevalence of soil transmitted helminths in school children in the Federal Territory of Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(1):35-39.
8. Hanjeet K, Lai PF, Ow-Yang CK, Mathias RG. Soil-transmitted helminthiases in squatter populations around Kuala Lumpur by ethnic distribution. *Trop Biomed* 1991; 8:33-37.
9. Hidayah NI, Teoh ST, Hillman E. Socio-environmental predictors of soil-transmitted helminthiasis in a rural community in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(4):811-815.
10. Kan SP. Ascariasis among children in Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1986; 3:73-78.
11. Kan SP, Yap SB, Yap PL. Intestinal parasitism among Penan children of the Upper Baram, Sarawak. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1987; 1(1):38-41.
12. Kan SP, Chua SH. The anthelmintic effect of albendazole on trichuris trichiura and ascaris lumbricoides. *ASEAN Journal of Clinical Sciences* 1983; 4(3):285-288.
13. Lai PFK, Hanjeet K, Mathias RG, Ow-Yang CK. Ascaris and Trichuris do not contribute to growth retardation in primary school children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(3):443-449.
14. Lee DL, Lee S, Chang MS, Paon AJ, Katip JT. Intestinal helminth infections amongst school children in the Serian district of Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):96-101.
15. Lie KJ, Kwo EhH, Ow-Yang CK. Soil-transmitted helminths in rural infants and children near Kuala Lumpur. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(2):196-200.
16. Mahendra Raj S, Sein KT, Khairul Anuar A, Mustaffa BE. Intestinal helminthiasis in relation to height and weight of early primary school children in northeastern Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(2):314-320.
17. Noor Hayati MI, Norhayati M. Diagnosis of Enterobius infection: Is single anal swab sufficient? *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1991; 13(1):37-43.
18. Noor Hayati MI. Enterobiasis in children: Epidemiology, symptomatology and diagnosis using a simplified cellulose tape/slide technique. University of Malaya, 1988.
19. Norhayati M, Oothuman P, Azizi O, Fatmah MS. Efficacy of single dose albendazole on the prevalence and intensity of infection of soil-transmitted helminths in Orang Asli children in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 28(3):563-569.
20. Norhayati M, Noor Hayati MI, Oothuman P, Azizi O, Fatmah MS, Ismail G et al. Enterobius vermicularis infection among school children aged 1-8 years in a rural area in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):494-497.
21. Norhayati M, Oothuman P, Fatmah MS, Muzain Minudin Y, Zainuddin B. Hookworm infection and reinfection following treatment among Orang Asli children. *Med J Malaysia* 1995; 50(4):314-319.
22. Norhayati M, Zainudin B, Mohammad CG, Oothuman P, Azizi O, Fatmah MS. The prevalence of Trichuris, Ascaris and hookworm infection in Orang Asli children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(1):161-168.

23. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J, Kanagasabai K. Clinical trial of phenylene di-isothiocyanate (1,4), JONIT, in the treatment of hookworm disease in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(1):51-55.
24. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J. Single dose regimens of Phenylene di-isothiocyanate (1,4) Jonit, in the treatment of hookworm infestation in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(3):403-410.
25. Ow-Yang CK. Intestinal parasitic infections in Malaysian estates. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):45-47.
26. Oothuman P, Noor HMI, Mohammad CG, Norhayati M, Kannapan PL, Ozlan I et al. Prevalence of reinfection of intestinal helminthiasis among school children in an estate. *Trop Biomed* 1995; 12:159-164.
27. Penggabean M, Oothuman P, Fatmah MS. Efficacy of albendazole in the treatment of *Trichuris trichura* and *Giardia intestinalis* infection in rural Malay communities. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(4):408-412.
28. Rajeswari B, Sinniah B, Hasnah H. Socio-economic factors associated with intestinal parasites among children living in Gombak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):21-25.
29. Sagin DD, Mohamed M, Ismail G, Jok JJ, Lim LH, Pui JNF. Intestinal parasitic infection among five interior communities at upper Rejang River, Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):18-22.
30. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Intestinal parasitic infection among Indonesian immigrants in Kampung Kamensah, Gombak District, Selangor. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):56-59.
31. Sinniah B, Rajeswari B. Trichuriasis among school children and the problem associated with control. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1993; 11(1):71-75.
32. Subramaniam K, Sinniah B. Prevalence of helminth infections among school children in Malaysia and the techniques used to determine the reliability of EGG counts. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):74-76.
33. Suresh K, Rajah S, Khairul Anuar A, Anuar Zaini MZ, Saminathan R, Ramakrishnan S. Faecal pathogens in foreign workers. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:11.
34. Toyad LM. A K.A.P. study of acute diarrhoeal diseases and worm infestations among the Melanaus and the Ibans of the Sixth Division of Sarawak. University of Malaya, 1981.
35. Zulkifli A, Khairul Anuar A, Atiya AS, Yano A. Malnutrition and helminth infection among pre-school children in orang asli resettlement villages in Kelantan. *JUMMEC* 1999; 2:99-103.
36. Zulkifli A, Khairul AA, Atiya AS, Abdullah B, Yano A. The prevalence and intensity of soil-transmitted helminthiasis among pre-school children in Orang Asli resettlement villages in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(4):453-458.

## **Hepatitis A**

1. Tan DSK, Collett D, Fang R, Ooi BG. A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis A in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 17:201-204

## **Hepatitis B**

1. Chan TH, Unchat M. Hepatitis B infection in Kuching. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(3):50-51.

2. Choong ML, Ton SoH, Cheong SK. The cellular immune status of HBsAg-positive carriers in Malaysia. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1996; 14:19-24.
3. Hu CH, Ting R, Wong L. A hepatitis B serological survey in Sibul, Sarawak January - July 1990. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(2):70-73.
4. Kamath S, How VJL, Lam SK, Duraisamy G, Lopez CG, Welch Q. Hepatitis B antigen in Kuala Lumpur blood donors. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1973; 4(2):159-164.
5. Lopez CG, Duraisamy G, Govindasamy C. Prevalence of hepatitis B infection as determined by third generation tests in the Malaysian population. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:91-95.
6. Mangalam S, Tan DSK, Vijayamalar B, Collett D, Fang R. Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(2):209-213.
7. Mangalam S, Dimitrakakis M, Tan DSK. Delta hepatitis in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(2):229-233.
8. Rajakumar MK, Ton SH, Lim KF, Oorloff KH. Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(1):65-68.
9. Salbiah H, How VJL, Saw TL. A serological survey of rubella and measles antibodies and hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant women. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(1):27-30.
10. Sarmisda D. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practice towards hepatitis B amongst mothers attending maternal and child health clinics in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1990.
11. Tan DSK, Dimitrakakis M, Mangalam S, Lopez CG, Ooi BG. Prevalence of hepatitis delta virus infection in Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1989; 30:34-37.
12. Tan PE. Antenatal screening for hepatitis B in pregnant women. *Malays J Pathol* 1988; 10:79-83.
13. Tan TC, Vadivale M, Ong CN. Prevalence of Hepatitis B Surface Antigen and Antibody among Health Care Employees in Negri Sembilan, Malaysia, 1989. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1992; 6(3):134-139.
14. Ton SH, Lopez CG, Noriah R. HBeAG and anti-HBe in the Malaysian population and in Malaysian prisoners. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1983; 14(2):252-254.
15. Ton SH, Lopez CG. Markers of hepatitis B infection in the Malaysian population. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1981; 3(1):13-17.
16. Ton SH, Lim LH, Noriah R, Thanalechimy N, Cheong SK. Serum HBV-DNA in blood donors. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1990; 7(1):12-14.
17. Vadivale M, Tan TC, Ong CN. Sero-prevalence of hepatitis B infection among dental professionals. *Singapore Med J* 1992; 33:367-369.
18. Wong HC, Yap SF. Hepatitis B virus infection: An occupational hazard for health workers. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):19-22.
19. Yap SF, Wong HC. Hepatitis B surface antigenemia and the e-antigen status. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):42-44.

## **HIV/AIDS**

23. Hasnah B. Knowledge, attitude and practice of prevention towards HIV/AIDS amongst health personnel in Tapah Hospital, Perak. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]

24. Using qualitative study to explore issues in adolescent sexuality and HIV awareness. University of Malaya.: 2003.
25. Ministry of Health Malaysia. HIV infection among fishermen in Trengganu. 256-259. 1999. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1999.
26. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Management of HIV infected persons at primary health care centres. 138-143. 2002. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 2002.
27. Ministry of Health Malaysia. Sentinel antenatal HIV surveillance. 105. 1998. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
28. Mohamed Kamel AG, Nurahan M, Arulmainathan S, Shahnaz M, Nasruddin A, Lai KPF. Cryptosporidiosis among HIV positive intravenous drug users in Malaysia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994; 25(4):650-653.
29. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. Impact of pulmonary opportunistic infections among AIDS patients in General Hospital Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Lumpur, 2001. Trop Biomed 2001; 18(2):117-121.
30. Nissapatorn V, Kuppusamy I, Init I, Khairul Anuar A. Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV/AIDS Patients. Trop Biomed 2002; 19(1 & 2):49-53.
31. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis among AIDS patients in Hospital Kuala Lumpur, 2001. Singapore Med J 2003; 44(4):194-196.
32. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. The prevalence of AIDS-related skin diseases in Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Trop Biomed 2002; 19(1&2):55-60.
33. Nissapatorn V, Lee C, Ithoi I, Fong MY, Khairul Anuar A. Tuberculosis in AIDS patients. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences 2003; 10(1):60-64.
34. Rosnah T, Kamarul A, Mardziah A. Mucocutaneous manifestations of pediatric HIV/AIDS - Their association with the 1994 revised CDC immunological classification and antiretroviral therapy. Jurnal Dermatologi Malaysia 2000; 13:20-24.
35. Shaiful-Bahari I. The effectiveness of intervention program in giving basic knowledge and awareness on HIV/AIDS among the lower secondary school students in Kota Bharu district, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1998.
36. Shamilah H, Lokman HS, Noor Azian MY, Malkith K, Yusri MY. Seroprevalence of *Toxoplasma gondii* antibodies in HIV positive and negative patients using the immunofluorescence antibody test (IFAT) methods. Trop Biomed 2001; 18(2):137-141.
37. Singh S, Crofts N. HIV infection among injecting drug users in north-east Malaysia. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences 1998; 2:21-27.
38. Siti Norishah S. Knowledge, attitudes and practices related to HIV and AIDS among health personnel in Kulim District. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
39. Subramaniam S, Balasubramaniam V, Sinniah M, Thayan R, Lim LY. Comparison of HIV antibody profiles in intravenous drug users and individuals infected by the sexual route. Malays J Pathol 1993; 15(2):143-146.
40. Suraya Y, Maniam T. Psychiatric morbidity of HIV infection in intravenous drug users. ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry 1996; 4(2):4-11.
41. Thana-Sehgaran S, Puvaneswaris S, Abdul Razak K, Palaniyappan E, Sukdershan S. Epidemiology of HIV/AIDS in Perak Darul Ridzuan. IMR Quarterly Bulletin 2003; 53:19-30.
42. Vickneswari A. An evaluation of the time interval between awareness of risk and testing and between testing positive and obtaining treatment in a sample of HIV infected patients in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 2002.

43. Zahiruddin M, Naing NN, Rosemi S, Norita A, Wan Mansor H, Roby M. A preliminary study of the influence of HIV infection in the transmission of tuberculosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):92-98.
44. Zulkifli SN, Wong YL. Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs related to HIV/AIDS among adolescents in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(1):3-23.

## **Leprosy**

1. Chen PCY. Human behavioural research applied to the leprosy control programme of Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):421-426.
2. Chen PCY, Hew CS. The development of culture-specific health education packages to increase case-finding of leprosy in Sarawak. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):427-432.
3. Fauziah MN. Prevalence of skin ulcer and contributing factors amongst inmate (leprosy patient) at National Leprosy Control Centre Sungai Buloh, Selangor. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1995.
4. Gill AK. Social aspects of leprosy in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1983; 14(1):25-28.
5. Jalal H. A study of the newly detected leprosy cases in Johore from 1977 to 1981. *University of Malaya*, 1983.
6. Kandiah N, Haliza MR, Palan VT. Current attitudes of the society towards leprosy and the changing role of the National Leprosy Control Center, Sungai Buloh, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(1):103-111.
7. Raif PW. A study of the knowledge, attitudes and beliefs regarding leprosy among medical and nursing students at the University of Malaya. *University of Malaya*, 1987.
8. Rajagopalan K, Lim QJ. Leprosy for general practitioners. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(1):47-63.
9. Rajagopalan K, Lim KJ. Problems in leprosy control and the need for human behaviour and socio-economic research. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):486-488.
10. Sukumaran KD. The status of leprosy control in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):519-524.

## **Leptospirosis**

1. El-Jalii IM, Bahaman AR, Sinniah M, Mutalib AR, Mohd Azmi ML. Occurrence of human leptospirosis in Malaysia: A retrospective study. *Trop Biomed* 1999; 16:1-5.
2. El-Jalii IM, Bahaman AR, Mohd Azmi ML, Mutalib AR. Sero-prevalence of human Leptospirosis in representative population in Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 2002; 19(1&2):97-101.
3. Saunders JP. Clinical features and management of leptospirosis in Malaysia. *Malays J Pathol* 1979; 2:7-9.
4. Supramaniam V. Leptospirosis in the Malaysian army. *Malays J Pathol* 1979; 2:11-14.
5. Tan DSK, Lopes DA. A preliminary study of the status of leptospirosis in the Malaysian armed forces. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(2):208-211.
6. Tan DSK. Clinical leptospirosis in West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1970; 1(1):102-111.

7. Tan DSK. Leptospirosis in rubber and oil palm estates of Peninsular Malaysia. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):29-31.
8. Tan DSK. Leptospirosis in the ricefields of West Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1970; 1(4):483-491.

## **Malaria**

1. Asits S. The influence of population movement and acceptance of malaria control programme on malaria occurrence in Tawau, Sabah. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1997.
2. Azmi AR. The influence of human behavior and environment on malaria infection among aborigines in Sungkai Perak Darul Ridwan. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1998.
3. Bolton JM. The control of malaria among the Orang Asli in West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1972; 27(1):10-19.
4. Hii JLK, Chee KC, Vun YS, Awang J, Chin KH, Kan SKP. Sustainability of a successful malaria surveillance and treatment program in a Runggus community in Sabah, East Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(3):512-521.
5. Huehne WH, Mohamed Din A, Ling DS. Malaria a primary health problem in rural West Malaysia. *Med J Malaya* 1967; 22(1):60-71.
6. Jenarun J. The influence of human behaviour on the risk of malarial infection in Kudat, Sabah, 1994. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1995.
7. Leake DWJr, Hii LKJ. Observations of human behaviour influencing the use of insecticide-impregnated bednets to control malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(2):92-97.
8. Lee CC, Sani RA, Nuzulazuan I. Malaria cases from Klinik Mahasiswa, Universiti Pertanian Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1988; 5(1):37-38.
9. Mak JW, Jegathesan M, Lim PKC, Lokman Hakim S, Noor Rain A, Ambu S et al. Epidemiology and control of malaria in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1992; 23(4):572-577.
10. Mak JW, Lye MS, Sim BKL, Cheong WH, Lee CP. Studies on malaria and filariasis in Hilir Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1985; 2:40-46.
11. Norhayati M, Rohani AK, Noor Hayati MI, Halimah AS, Sharom MY, Zainal Abidin AH et al. Clinical features of malaria in Orang Asli population in Pos Piah, Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; 56(3):271-274.
12. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J. Malaria suppression and prophylaxis on a Malaysian rubber estate: Sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine single monthly dose vs chloroquine single weekly dose. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(2):164-168.
13. O'Holohan DR. Malaria with special reference to rubber and oil palm estates. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):13-21.
14. Roosli MS. The effect of impregnated bed nets on prevalence of malaria among aborigines in Pos Lenjang, Kuala Lipis, Pahang Darul Makmur. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 2000.
15. Rosnah Z. Oral lichenoid reactions during antimalarial prophylaxis with sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1989; 20(2):253-256.

16. Sandosham AA. Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in Malaya. *Singapore Med J* 1963; 4(1):3-5.
17. Supramaniam V. Malaria in Malaysian soldiers, 1980. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):136-141.
18. Tan HS, Tan PE. Clinical efficacy of sulfasoxine-pyrimethamine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1984; 13(2):171-174.
19. Tan HS, Tan PE. Treatment failure of falciparum malaria with fansidar in Tawau Sabah, January - June, 1982. *Med J Malaysia* 1983; 38(3):217-223.
20. Uma Deavi A, Chee CS. The malaria situation in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):349-353.

## Measles

1. Chen ST, Lam SK. Optimum age for measles immunization in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1985; 16(3):493-499.
2. Hayati A. A K.A.P. study of measles and measles immunisation among acceptors and non-acceptors of measles immunisation attending two city hall clinics in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1989.
3. Jamaluddin A. Survey of measles knowledge, attitude and practices among mothers in Kulim District, Kedah Darulaman 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.
4. Nafisah A, Devi TS. A study of the low coverage of measles immunisation in the district of Hulu Langat and Jelebu. 1985. Workshop on Health Systems Research.
- 5.
6. Salbiah H, How VJL, Saw TL. A serological survey of rubella and measles antibodies and hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant women. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(1):27-30.
7. Saraswathy TS, Sinniah M, Lee WS, Lye MS, Choo KE, Jusoh H. Poliomyelitis and measles serosurvey in northern Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):565-568.

## Nipah virus infection

1. Amal NM, Lye MS, Ksiazek TG, Kitsutani PD, Hanjeet KS, Kamaluddin MA et al. Risk factors for Nipah virus transmission, Port Dickson, Negeri Sembilan, Malaysia: Results from a hospital-based case-control study. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2000; 31(2):301-306.
2. Chong HT, Kunjapan SR, Thayaparan T, Tong JMG, Petharunam V, Jusoh MR et al. Nipah encephalitis outbreak in Malaysia, clinical features in patients from Seremban. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 2000; 5:61-67.
3. Chong HT, Tan CT, Goh KJ, Lam SK, Chua KB. The risk of human Nipah virus infection directly from bats (*Pteropus hypomelanus*) is low. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 2003; 8:31-34.
4. Chua KB, Chua BH, Wang CW. Anthropogenic deforestation, El Nino and the emergence of Nipah virus in Malaysia. *Malays J Pathol* 2002; 24(1):15-21.
5. Mounts AW, Hanjeet K, Parashar UD, Ksiazek TG, Cannon D, Arrokiasamy JT et al. A cohort study of health care workers to assess nosocomial transmissibility of Nipah Virus, Malaysia 1999. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2001; 18(3):810-813.

6. Premalatha GD, Lye MS, Ariokasamy J, Parashar UD, Rahmat R, Lee BY et al. Assessment of Nipah virus transmission among pork sellers in Seremban Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2000; 31(2):307-309.
7. Tan CT, Wong KT. Nipah encephalitis outbreak in Malaysia. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2003; 32(1):112-117.

## Others

1. Abdul Halim A, Ahmad Dasuki AG, Chong CK, Lokman Hakim S, Norashikin M, Thangam R, Yusri MY. Seroprevalence of leishmaniasis among Bangladeshi immigrant workers in Cameron Highlands, Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 2001; 18(2):143-144
2. Azmi MT. Komplians terhadap amalan pencegahan universal di kalangan kakitangan perubatan Jabatan Kemalangan dan Kecemasan Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1997.
3. Cheong YM, Fairuz A, Jegathesan M. Antimicrobial resistance pattern of bacteria isolated from patients seen by private practitioners in the Klang Valley. *Singapore Med J* 1995; 36:43-46
4. Chua KB, Hooi PS, Khairullah NS. Seroepidemiology of human herpesvirus 6 in a population seen in the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(1):91-95
5. Dharmendra H. The serological prevalence of burkholderia pseudomallei infection among asymptomatic patients with diabetes mellitus who are attending the outpatient medical specialist clinic in University Malaya Medical Centre. Dissertation. 2001.
6. Ho TM, Rohani MY, Tay ST. Preliminary findings of a seroepidemiological survey of arthropod-borne rickettsioses in Malaysia. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):39-44
7. Indra V, Chiang GL, Ghani A, Kah LE, Seng TC. Prevalence of head lice (*Pediculus capitis*) infestation among orang aslis in Pos Betau using permethrin impregnated bednets. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1993; 10(2):51-53
8. Kamarulzaman A, Khairul Anuar A. A case report of visceral leishmaniasis in a foreign worker. *JUMMEC*. 2002;1:11
9. Lam SK, Chua KB, Chuah SK, Hooi PS, Kumari S, Rahimah MA, Sampson IA. Chikungunya infection - An emerging disease in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(3):447-451
10. Lam SK, Rajagopal V, Rudnick A. Serologic discovery of an inapparent outbreak of influenza in Malaysia. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:43-45
11. Lam SK. Emerging and re-emerging diseases in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2002; 14(1):6-8
12. Lin N, Razlan M, Rusli N. The prevalence of, and factors related to, compliance with glove utilization among nurses in Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(3):636-642
13. Lo EKC. Epidemiology of endemic diseases in the plantations in Peninsular Malaysia. *The Family Physician* 1982; 5(3):7-11
14. Madhavan HN, Anuar K, Ong KH. Cytomegalovirus infection in Penang: A serological survey. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 17(2):168-171
15. Mangalam S. A review of Japanese-B virus encephalitis in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1989; 20(4):581-585

16. Marchette NJ, Garcia R, Rudnick A. Alphaviruses in Peninsular Malaysia: II. Serological evidence of human infection. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980; 11(1):14-23
17. Mastura AB, Ambu S, Hasnah O, Johari S. Prevalence rate of *Spirometra* sp. (Malaysian strain) infection according to the ethnic groups in Selangor, Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1997; 14:129-132
18. Ministry of Health. Communicable diseases control programme. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1991; 51-65
19. Ministry of Health. Program kawalan penyakit bawaan vektor. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1990; 83-92
20. Ministry of Health. Program kawalan penyakit-penyakit berjangkit. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1990; 57-68
21. Nambiar S, Yadav M. Prevalence of human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) and human herpesvirus-7 (HHV-7) in saliva of healthy individuals. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(2):109-112
22. Ngeow YF, Lam SK, Ng KP, Puthuchery SD. Health problems of foreign workers - Microbiological investigations. *JUMMEC*. 2002:67-69
23. Ong HC. Migration in Malaysian aborigines: Clinical observations in pregnancy. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):407-412
24. Rahman N, Abdullah B, Ariff RHT, Nazli MZM, Rizal MZM, Shariman MSM. Parasitic infections among aborigine children at Post Brooke, Kelantan, Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(4):412-415
25. Ramachandran CP. Parasitic infections affecting man in South-East Asia - Their prevalence among Malaysians. *Asian Med J* 1972; 8:95-101
26. Rohani MY, Asma I, Cheong YM, Murtaza M, M Yasim MY, Ng AJ, Ng PP. Epidemiology of *Haemophilus influenzae* infections in Malaysian hospitals. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(2):111-115
27. Safiah B. A study on cost effectiveness of impregnated bed-nets; in the aboriginal villages of District of Temerlog, Pahang Darul Makmur. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
28. Salaswati H, Abdul Razak AR, Gomez M, Mohd Yunus A, Osman A, Yusuf S, Zauyah Y. Sejauh manakah kanak-kanak menjadi pembawa asimptomatik patogen enterik. *The Family Physician*. 2:39-41
29. Sathaymoorthy P. Ultrasound in the diagnosis of liver abscess. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(1):28-31
30. Tan DSK, Stern H. A serological study of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in Peninsular Malaysia. *Bull World Health Organ* 1981; 59(6):909-912
31. Tan YS. Rabies in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(4):535-536
32. Thong ML. *Haemophilus influenzae* type B strains isolated in Kuala Lumpur. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:65-70
33. Yadav M, Ablashi DV, Umamaheswari S. Low prevalence of antibody to human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) in Kadazans. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1990; 21(2):259-263
34. Yadav M, Norhanom AW, Umamaheswari S. Lack of reactivation of Human Herpesvirus-6 in Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:91-96
35. Zurainee MN, Khairul Anuar A, Khatijah O, Noraishah S, Sri Suriati A. Parasitic infection in foreign workers: Serological findings. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:12

36. Zurainee MN. Parasitic infection among foreign workers: Serological findings. *JUMMEC* 2002;1:70-76

### **Poliomyelitis**

1. Saraswathy TS, Choo KE, Josoh H, Lee WS, Lye MS, Sinniah M. Poliomyelitis and measles serosurvey in northern Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):565-568
2. Tan DSK, Lam SK. Enterovirus survey before and after poliomyelitis vaccination in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(3):301-307
3. Tan DSK. Poliomyelitis in West Malaysia. *Med J Malaya* 1967; 22(1):45-51

### **Rubella**

1. Illina I, Abdul Shukor H, Dahlan S, Salleh Y. Prevalence of rubella antibody in nursing staff. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(3):29-31
2. Tan DSK. Congenital rubella syndrome in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1985; 40:11-14

### **Schistosomiasis**

1. Greer GJ, Anuar H. Serological evidence of schistosomiasis among Orang Asli from three areas of Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15:303-312.
2. Greer GJ, Ow-Yang CK, Lai PF. Epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15(4):477.
3. Greer GJ, Haniza A. Serological evidence of schistosomiasis among Orang Asli from three areas of Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15(3):303-312.
4. Haniza A, Greer GJ, Ow-Yang CK, Sukumaran KD. Detection of Malaysian schistosomiasis in Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia using serodiagnostic tests. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15(4):479.
5. Krishnasamy M, Inder SK, Ambu S, Chong NL, Hanjeet K, Jeffery J et al. Cercarial dermatitis among rice-field workers in Labu, Negeri Sembilan, Peninsular Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 1995; 12:109-113.
6. Ow-Yang CK, Greer GJ, Lai PF. The status of schistosomiasis and current research in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1984; 15(4):478.
7. Sagin DD, Ismail G, Fui JNF, Jok JJ. Schistosomiasis Malayensis-like infection among the Penan and other interior tribes (Orang Ulu) in upper Rejang River Basin Sarawak Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(1):27-32.
8. Singh KI. Studies on cercarial dermatitis among paddy planters in certain endemic areas in Peninsular Malaysia. [Source unknown];17.

### **Sexually transmitted infections**

1. Choon SE, Wan Sapiyah WA, Balan V. Trends of sexually transmitted diseases seen at skin clinic Hospital Sultanah Aminah JB from 1983-1992. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1994; 7:65-66.

2. Ganesapillai T. An analysis of consultation cases in sexually transmitted diseases to the Department of Dermatology, General Hospital, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):33-36.
3. Gangaram HB, Akbal K, Gan AT, Hussein SH, Mangalam S, Rohani Y et al. Urethritis in men at the genito-urinary medicine clinic Kuala Lumpur Hospital. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(1):21-26.
4. Htay M. A profile of patients who attend the social hygiene clinic in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1988.
5. Isa AR, Sivakumaran S. Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases among female drug abusers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(2):124-128.
6. Jegathesan M, Fan YH, Ong KJ. Seroreactivity to syphilis in Malaysian blood donors and expectant mothers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):413-418.
7. Lim HB. Kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. *Med J Malaysia* 1983; 38(3):182-184.
8. Lim HB. Single-dose oral treatment with cefaclor for men with uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(4):272-274.
9. Lim VKE, Bakar RA. Pattern of urethritis in males in a Kuala Lumpur STD (Sexually transmitted diseases) clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):199-201.
10. Lye MS, Kiyu A, Nair RC, Faizul M, Yeo HP, Chan TH et al. Human immunodeficiency virus infection among patients with sexually transmitted diseases attending private clinics, Miri, Sarawak. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):61-64.
11. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Sexually transmitted diseases among adolescents. 122. 1998. *Malaysia's Health 1998*, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
12. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. STD prevalence among sex workers in Kuala Lumpur. 29-34. 2001. *Malaysia's Health 2001*.
13. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. STD prevalence among antenatal mothers in Kuala Lumpur. 35. 2001. *Malaysia's Health 2001*.
14. Nathan PS, Jegathesan M, Ramalingam S. Prompt pointers to the aetiology of male urethritis. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):82-84.
15. Ngeow YF, Hema V, Zakaria M, Lee CH, Ramachandran S. Detection of *Chlamydia trachomatis* in urine samples by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay. *Malays J Pathol* 1997; 19(2):127-132.
16. Ngeow YF, Ramachandran S, Cheong YM. Treatment of gonorrhoea with sulbactam / ampicillin. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases* 1991; 18(3):192-194.
17. Ong HC. Vaginal candidiasis and trichomoniasis in pregnancy. *Asian J of Med* 1973; 9:93-95.
18. Pillay B, Yap SK. Trichomoniasis - incidence in pill users and associated pap smear abnormalities. *Malays J Pathol* 1979; 2:59-62.
19. Rajakumar MK, Ton SH, Lim KF, Oorloff KH. Hepatitis B markers in heterosexuals involved in promiscuous sexual activity. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(1):65-68.
20. Ridzwan B, Lim VKE. Single-dose oral ampicillin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):202-204.
21. Rusli N, Abdul Rahman I, Mohamed Rusli A. Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases among new female drug abusers in rehabilitation centre. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2001; 8(2):9-13.
22. Teo MYuK, Teo BSE. Oral contraceptives postdatism as a complication. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):338-343.

23. Teoh SK, Ngeow NF. Sexually transmitted diseases in teenage girls from a remand home. *Med J Malaysia* 1980; 35(2):109-111.
24. Zainah S, Sinniah M, Cheong YM, Gan AT, Akbal K. A microbiological study of genital ulcers in Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(3):274-282.

### **Skin infection**

1. Gill AK, Nadeswary K. Field trials on the management of scabies in Jengka. *Med J Malaysia* 1980; 35:14-21.
2. Norazah A, Lim VKE, Munirah SN, Kamel AGM. Staphylococcus Aureus carriage in selected communities and their antibiotic susceptibility patterns. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(2):255-261.
3. Norazah A, Normaznah Y, Mohamed Kamel AG, Rohani MY. Streptococcal impetigo among aboriginal children in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(4):803-804.
4. Normaznah Y, Saniah K, Nazma M, Mak JW, Krishnasamy M, Lokman Hakim S. Seroprevalence of sarcoptes scabiei var canis antibodies among aborigines in Peninsular Malasia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(1):53-56.
5. Tan HS, Ngeow YF, Farida J. Antibiotic susceptibility of community-acquired staphylococcus aurues. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):24-29.

### **Toxoplasmosis**

1. Chan WC. Seroepidemiological studies on toxoplasmosis among a group of Orang Asli using the indirect fluorescent antibody test. University of Malaya, 1983.
2. Lokman Hakim S, Radzan T, Nazma M. Distribution of anti-toxoplasma gondii antibodies among orang asli (aborigines) in Peninsular Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(3):485-489.
3. Nissapatorn V, Lee CKC, Khairul AA. Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis among AIDS patients in Hospital Kuala Lumpur, 2001. *Singapore Med J* 2003; 44(4):194-196.
4. Shamilah H, Lokman HS, Noor Azian MY, Malkith K, Yusri MY. Seroprevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in HIV positive and negative patients using the immunofluorescence antibody test (IFAT) methods. *Trop Biomed* 2001; 18(2):137-141.
5. Sinniah B, Vijayamma T, Yap PL. Toxoplasmosis in West Malaysian population. *Trop Biomed* 1984; 1:81-83.
6. Sulaiman O. Toxoplasmosis in Peninsular Malaysia: An overview. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(1):1-10.
7. Tan DSK, Mak JW. The role of toxoplasmosis in congenital disease in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1985; 16(1):88-92.
8. Vijayamma T, Sinniah B, Yap PL. Prevalence of antibodies including IgM to Toxoplasma gondii in Malaysians. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1980; 11(1):119-125.

### **Tuberculosis**

1. Ahmad Razid S. Factors influencing non-adherence among tuberculosis patients treated under the control program at Institute of Respiratory Medicine, Kuala Lumpur Hospital. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.

2. Bolton JM, Snelling MRJ. Review of tuberculosis among the Orang Asli (Aborigines) in West Malaysia from 1951 - 1970. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(1):10-29.
3. Hamimah S. The severity of pulmonary tuberculosis disease and the contributing factors, places visited and place of diagnosis for cases from Pendang District. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
4. Hooi LN. Case-finding for pulmonary tuberculosis in Penang. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(3):223-230.
5. Hooi LN. A study of defaulters and retrieval procedures for patients on treatment for tuberculosis. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:53-62.
6. Hooi LN, Neoh KK. A study on delay in initiation of treatment for new bacteriologically positive cases of tuberculosis in Penang Hospital. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1998; 3:25-31.
7. Ismail Y, Zulkifli A. Clinical significance of Mantoux test in Malaysian patients. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(3):231-234.
8. Mazlinah M. Sociodemographic characteristics and clinical manifestations of tuberculosis patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus at Chest Clinic, Hospital Kuala Terengganu. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
9. Naing NN, D'Este C, Abdul Rahman I, Rosemi S, Noraini B, Mohd Robi M. Factors contributing to poor compliance with anti-TB treatment among tuberculosis patients. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(2):369-382.
10. Nissapatorn V, Kuppusamy I, Init I, Khairul Anuar A. Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV/AIDS Patients. *Trop Biomed* 2002; 19(1 & 2):49-53.
11. Nissapatorn V, Lee C, Ithoi I, Fong MY, Khairul Anuar A. Tuberculosis in AIDS patients. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2003; 10(1):60-64.
12. Venugopalan B, Rajendra P. A retrospective study of death among patients treated for tuberculosis in the Klang chest clinic for the year 1999. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; 56(1):39-43.
13. Yano K, Goto S, Sado M, Takeuchi M, Iguchi M, Sumikawa S et al. Pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area of Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1974; 5(3):417-423.
14. Zahiruddin M, Naing NN, Rosemi S, Norita A, Wan Mansor H, Roby M. A preliminary study of the influence of HIV infection in the transmission of tuberculosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):92-98.

## **Typhoid**

1. Ab Azizal Safi HI. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practices of typhoid among secondary school students in Tumpat district, Kelantan. University of Malaya, 1989.
2. Abdul Rahman D. A review of the typhoid cases in Kelantan, Malaysia from 1985 to 1987. University of Malaya, 1988.
3. Jackson A, Asma I, Tuan Afifah TI, Zainoodin SAK, Nazaruddin MN. Retrospective review of dot enzyme immunoassay test for typhoid fever in an endemic area. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(4):625-630.
4. Kamariah H. A case control study of factors of human behaviour that influence the risk of typhoid infection in Pasir Mas Kelantan. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown].
5. Kiyu ADU. The epidemiology of reported typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in Sarawak (1979). University of Malaya, 1981.
6. Noorliza MN. A review and study on knowledge, attitude and practice of all typhoid cases notified to Petaling District from January to December 1991. University of Malaya, 1991.

7. Singh G. Epidemiology of typhoid fever in Larut Matang and Selama Taiping. University of Malaya, 1976.
8. Singh K. Epidemiology of some recent typhoid outbreaks. University of Malaya, 1978.
9. Soong FS. An outbreak of typhoid fever in Malacca: Epidemiology and aetiology. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 26(1):25-29.
10. Tuan Ramelah TS. A study of knowledge, attitudes and practices in two rural communities regarding typhoid fever in Tumpat District, Kelantan. University of Malaya, 1992.
11. Yap YF, Puthuchery SD. Typhoid fever in children - A retrospective study of 54 cases from Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1998; 39(6):260-262.
12. Yasin Kamarul J. A study of typhoid cases and a review on the investigation procedures in the district of Pasir Mas, Kelantan (1991). University of Malaya, 1992.

## **Typhus**

1. Brown GW, Shirai A, Groves MG. Development of antibody to rickettsia tsutsugamushi in soldiers in Malaysia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1983; 77:225-227.
2. Brown GW, Dohany AL, Shirai A, Gan E, Huxsoll DL. Murine typhus in a Malaysian village. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1977; 8(1):99-103.
3. Ho TM, Tay ST, Rohani MY. Preliminary findings of a seroepidemiological survey of arthropod-borne rickettsioses in Malaysia. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(1):39-44.
4. Ng TS. Scrub typhus in oil estates. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):27-28.
5. Taylor AC, Hii J, Kelly DJ, Davis DR, Lewis GE. A serological survey of scrub, tick, and endemic typhus in Sabah, East Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(4):613-619.

### **3.10 Male Genital**

#### **Erectile dysfunction**

1. Ng CJ, Low WY, Tan NC, Choo WY, Tan HM. Managing erectile dysfunction: GP's attitudes and their prescribing roles. Paris: 2003.
2. Suhaimi MI. Erectile dysfunction among diabetic patients attending Diabetic Clinic, Klinik Kesihatan Bandar, Kota Bharu and Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia, Kubang Kerian, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2002.

#### **Others**

1. Kulenthiran A, Tai C. The effect of varicocele on seminal analysis. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1991; 10(1):33-35

#### **Sexually transmitted infections**

1. Choon SE, Wan Sapiyah WA, Balan V. Trends of sexually transmitted diseases seen at skin clinic Hospital Sultanah Aminah JB from 1983-1992. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1994; 7:65-66.

2. Ganesapillai T. An analysis of consultation cases in sexually transmitted diseases to the Department of Dermatology, General Hospital, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):33-36.
3. Gangaram HB, Akbal K, Gan AT, Hussein SH, Mangalam S, Rohani Y et al. Urethritis in men at the genito-urinary medicine clinic Kuala Lumpur Hospital. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(1):21-26.
4. Jegathesan M, Fan YH, Ong KJ. Seroreactivity to syphilis in Malaysian blood donors and expectant mothers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):413-418.
5. Lim HB. Kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. *Med J Malaysia* 1983; 38(3):182-184.
6. Lim HB. Single-dose oral treatment with cefaclor for men with uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. *Med J Malaysia* 1984; 39(4):272-274.
7. Lim VKE, Bakar RA. Pattern of urethritis in males in a Kuala Lumpur STD (Sexually transmitted diseases) clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):199-201.
8. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Sexually transmitted diseases among adolescents. 122. 1998. *Malaysia's Health 1998*, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
9. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. STD prevalence among sex workers in Kuala Lumpur. 29-34. 2001. *Malaysia's Health 2001*.
10. Htay M. A profile of patients who attend the social hygiene clinic in Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1988.
11. Nathan PS, Jegathesan M, Ramalingam S. Prompt pointers to the aetiology of male urethritis. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):82-84.
12. Ngeow YF, Hema V, Zakaria M, Lee CH, Ramachandran S. Detection of *Chlamydia trachomatis* in urine samples by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme immunoassay. *Malays J Pathol* 1997; 19(2):127-132.
13. Ngeow YF, Ramachandran S, Cheong YM. Treatment of gonorrhoea with sulbactam / ampicillin. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases* 1991; 18(3):192-194.
14. Ridzwan B, Lim VKE. Single-dose oral ampicillin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):202-204.
15. Zainah S, Sinniah M, Cheong YM, Gan AT, Akbal K. A microbiological study of genital ulcers in Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(3):274-282.

### **3.11 Musculoskeletal**

#### **Backache**

1. Azmi H, Asari A, Hashim A, Mohammad O, Rohayati M, Zahari CD. Prevalence of back pain and others risk factors among bus drivers in Kelantan Darul Naim. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin*. 2003; 53:12-18
2. Jasbeer S. A study of prevalence of low back pain among workers of Dunham Bush Industries Sdn. Bhd. Kajang Selangor. Dissertation. 2003.

#### **Gout**

1. Khaira BS. Gout in Asians. *Far East Medical Journal* 1967; 3(12):406-409

## Others

1. Chandrasakaran A, Chee HL, Rampal KG, Tan GLE. The prevalence of musculoskeletal problems and risk factors among women assembly workers in the semiconductor industry. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):657-666.
2. Chin GL, Shukor AB. The spectrum of rheumatic diseases seen at the Rheumatology Clinic, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1988; 43(4):297-301.
3. Chow SK, Yeap SS, Goh EML, Veerapen K, Lim KKT. Traditional medicine and food supplements in rheumatic diseases. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(3):283-291.
4. Farida J, Nasruddin A, Robaayah Z. Rheumatic heart disease in referred cases: Experience at a cardiology centre. *The Family Practitioner* 1988; 11(1 & 2):46-47.
5. Mohamed Saat I, Boon SA, Che Noriah O, Azhar A, Rabindarjeet S. Comparison of anthropometric variables and leg strength of volleyball, basketball and badminton players. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1993; 10(1):26-30.
6. Mohd Suzuki AR. A study of musculoskeletal symptoms among adult patients with body mass index 25 and above attending Balok Health Clinic, Kuantan in the month of July 1998. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
7. Nazirah H. Clinical epidemiological survey and a study on the unmet needs of persons with spinal cord injury. University Malaya, 2001.
8. Razlan M, Win K, Rampal KG. Work-related musculoskeletal symptoms among batik workers in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2000; 7(2):13-17.
9. Tan NC, editor. Incidence of congenital limb deformities in Malaysia. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya: The Academy of Medicine, Singapore, 1973.
10. Ummi Kalthom S. Study of work-related upper limb disorders among mail sorters at a mail-processing centre Kuala Lumpur. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2003.

## Rehabilitation

1. Disabilities in the elderly. 100. 1998. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
2. Disability due to occupational injuries. 133. 1998. Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 1998.
3. Psychosocial rehabilitation for mentally ill patients at primary health care. 144-152. 2002. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Malaysia's Health 2002.
4. Abdul Rahim RH. A study of permanently disabling and fatal accidents in the building construction industry in Malaysia as reported to the Social security organisation 1980-1984. University of Malaya, 1987.
5. Nathan L. The handicapped child in Malaysia. *The Family Practitioner* 1981; 4(2):15-18.
6. Nik Rubiah NAR. A comparative cross sectional study on the knowledge, attitude and practice of the community towards community based rehabilitation programme for children with special needs in the District of Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown].
7. Osman A, Rampal KG. A study of locomotor disabilities in a Malay community in Kuala Selangor. *Med J Malaysia* 1989; 44(1):69-74.

## **Systemic lupus erythematosus**

1. Wahinuddin S, Kumaraswamy N, Nik Noor Azmi MY, Razali S. Cognitive impairment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: A study in Kelantan, Malaysia. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 2000; 3:29-37
2. White JC, Frank AF, Lau KS, Toh BH. The pattern of systemic lupus erythematosus in 38 patients in West Malaysia, particularly of haematological manifestations. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:33-42

### **3.12 Neoplasm**

#### **Breast cancer**

1. Adlina B. An intervention study on breast self-examination technique among mothers attending child health and family planning clinic at Klinik Kesihatan Ibu dan Anak Butterworth from 1st of August 1998 till 31st October 1998. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.*
2. Chee HL, Rashidah S, Shamsuddin K, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Knowledge and practice of breast self examination and pap smear screening among a group of electronics women workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):320-329.
3. Jayaram G, Alhady SF, Yip CP. Cytological analysis of breast lesions: A review of 780 cases. *Malays J Pathol* 1996; 18(2):81-87.
4. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Breast clinics in the management of breast cancers. 79-85. 1999. *Malaysia's Health 1999.*
5. Mohd Shaffari M. Faktor-faktor yang menyebabkan kelewatan mendapatkan rawatan bagi pesakit barah payu dara yang mengunjungi Klinik Pembedahan Pesakit Luar, Hospital Alor Setar, Kedah, Malaysia. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.*
6. Noriah M. A study of determinants of breast self-examination practice among women attending the Family Planning Clinic, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.*
7. Norraliza MdZ. Breast cancer screening practices and Its associated factors among rural and urban Malay women. *University of Malaysia, 2000.*
8. Norseha I. Factors influencing breast self examination (BSE) practices among Malay women in Felda Papan Timur, Kota Tinggi. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.*
9. Raiimah MA. Practice of breast self-examination (BSE) and its relation to knowledge and attitude among female attendees of Out-Patient Department, Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]*

#### **Cervical cancer**

1. Aishah AM. Knowledge, attitude and practice among midwives and community nurses on cervical cancer in the state of Kedah in 1997. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia.*
2. Chan LKC. The problem of uterine cervical carcinoma in Singapore and West Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1970; 11(3):140-146.
3. Chee HL, Rashidah S, Shamsuddin K, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Knowledge and practice of breast self examination and pap smear screening among a group of electronics women workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):320-329.

4. Fatimah D, W Fazillah MS, Che Minah AT, Siti Fatimah I. A study to identify the contributing factors to the under utilization of the health facilities pap smear taking of the eligible women (age 20-65 years) in Bachok and Pasir Puteh District in the state of Kelantan, Malaysia. [Date Unknown]
5. Kementerian Kesihatan Malaysia. National cervical cancer screening programme. 170. 1998. Malaysia's Health 1998.
6. Nor Asiah H. Knowledge, attitude and practice of pap smear screening among married women in Poliklinik Pasir Gudang (urban) and Lenga Health Clinic (rural), Johore state. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
7. Pillay B, Gregory ARA, Subbiah M, Yap SK. Cervical dysplasia - A follow-up study of 118 cases by cytologic smears. *The Family Physician* 1993; 5(1):34-36.
8. Pillay B, Yap SK. Trichomoniasis - incidence in pill users and associated pap smear abnormalities. *Malays J Pathol* 1979; 2:59-62.
9. Ramesh PMP, Krishnan M. Carcinoma of the cervix in Penang General Hospital - A 5 year retrospective study (July 1989 - June 1994). *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:34-43.
10. Tan NC, editor. The early detection of unsuspected carcinoma of cervix in Malaysia by exfoliative cytological screening. Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Pantai Valley, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.: The Academy of Medicine, Singapore, 1973.
11. Suhaimi AH, Nafisah A. Pap smear as a form of screening for high risk group. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1980; 2(2):32-37.
12. Yasmin S. A study of some factors affecting utilisation of cervical cytological screening services among women attending rural family planning clinics in the district of Kulim, Kedah, 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.

### **Hepatocellular carcinoma**

1. Lopez JB, Balasegaram M, Thambypillai V, Timor J. Comparison of alpha-fetoprotein with some other tumour markers in Malaysians with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Malays J Pathol* 1997; 19(1):53-58
2. Lopez JB, Balasegaram M, Thambypillai V, Timor J. The value of liver function tests in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Malays J Pathol* 1996; 18(2):95-99

### **Nasopharyngeal cancer**

1. Armstrong RW, Armstrong MJ, Lye MS. Social impact of nasopharyngeal carcinoma on Chinese households in Selangor, Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 2001; 41(12):582-587.
2. Kutty MK. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma - Its current status with special reference to certain epidemiological aspects. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1979; 1(1):5-14.
3. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induces antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:59-71.
4. Norhanom AW, Singaram SP, Yadav M. Nature of clinical symptoms in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:37-42.
5. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Prevalence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:15-30.

6. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Risk for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in patients with family members with cancer. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:53-57.
7. Prasad U. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Epidemiological review in relation to its etiology. *JUMMEC* 1996; 1(2):23-27.
8. Rothwell RI. Observations on carcinoma of the nasopharynx. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1976; 2(1):63-67.
9. Cancer of the nasopharynx in Malaysia. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.: 1970.
10. Yadav M, Norhanom AW. Frequency of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in ethnic races in Sabah and Sarawak. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:31-36.
11. Yadav M, Umamaheswari S, Norhanom AW. Lack of reactivation of Human Herpesvirus-6 in Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:91-96.

### **Oral cancer**

1. Chelvanayagam PI. Early detection and screening of oral precancer and cancer - Uptake of referrals. *Malacca's Health*. 1998; 37-48
2. Khoo SP, Latif A, Mahadzir WM, Nair S, Shanmuhasuntharam P, Tay KK. Factors involved in the diagnosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1998; 18(1):49-51
3. Ramanathan K, Ganesan T, Raghavan. Carcinoma of the palate in Malaysians. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1978; 4(1):35-36
4. Siar CH, Ng KH. Ameloblastome in Malaysia - A 25-year review. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1993; 22(6):856-860
5. Tara TA, Ishah AR, Raja Latifah RJ, Rosnah Z. Prevalence of oral precancerous and cancerous lesions in elderly Malaysians. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1996; 9:24-27

### **Others**

1. Jefferelli SB, Limi L. Cancer-risk perception among Universiti Putra Malaysia (UPM) medical students. *Malaysian Journal of Public Health Medicine* 2002; 2(2):76-80
2. Kothare SN. The spectrum of malignant neoplasms in Sarawak January 1976 - December 1977. *Singapore Med J* 1978; 19(2):98-105
3. Lim HH. Cancer mortality in the federal capital of Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1986; 27(6):512-518
4. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Prevalence of cancer in Malaysia. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:1-13
5. Siti Aishah MA, Samy M, Tham KY. Ovarian tumours: A retrospective study. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(2&3):30-32

## **3.13 Neurological**

### **Dementia**

1. Saroja K, Hatta S, Khalid BAK, Matthews S, Rayman Azman A. Prevalence of dementia among elderly Malays in an urban settlement in Malaysia. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 1997; 2:159-162

**Down's syndrome**

1. Hoe TS, Boo NY, Clyde MM. Incidence of Down's syndrome in a large Malaysian maternity hospital over an 18 month period. *Singapore Med J* 1989; 30:246-248
2. Wang L, Gudum HR, Khalid H, Ten SK. Cytogenetic profile of Down's syndrome referred to the Institute for Medical Research (January 1986 - December 1990). *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1993; 10(1):8-12

**Headache/migraine**

1. Hussain IHMI. Recurrent headaches in children - An analysis of 47 cases. *Med J Malaysia* 1995; 50(4):365-369.
2. Koh CW, Tan LiP, Tan CT. A community based inter-cultural study on precipitating factors of headache. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 2002; 7:19-24.
3. Ooi SC, Samuel-Easaw PE. The effectiveness of Relaxation Therapy for Tension-Type Headache. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1998; 3:25-31.
4. Tan CT. Headache: A study of 50 Malaysian nurses. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):61-62.
5. Tan CT. Cultural belief system and headache. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 1997; 2:147-150.

**Meningitis/Encephalitis**

1. Amar NM, Devi S, Ghazali O, Hanjeet K, Kamaluddin MA, Kitsutani PD, Ksiazek TG. Risk factors for Nipah virus transmission, Port Dickson, Negeri Sembilan, Malaysia: Results from a hospital-based case-control study. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2000; 31(2):301-306
2. Chong HT, Chua KB, Goh KJ, Lam SK, Tan CT. The risk of human Nipah virus infection directly from bats (*Pteropus hypomelanus*) is low. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 2003; 8:31-34
3. Chong HT, Josoh MR, Sree Raman K, Petharunam V, Tan CT, Thayaparan T, Tong JMG. Nipah encephalitis outbreak in Malaysia, clinical features in patients from Seremban. *Neurol J Southeast Asia* 2000; 5:61-67
4. Mangalam S. A review of Japanese-B virus encephalitis in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1989; 20(4):581-585
5. Mounts SW, Anderson LJ, Arokiasamy JT, Cannon D, Hanjeet K, Ksiazek TG, Lye MS. A cohort study of health care workers to assess nosocomial transmissibility of Nipah Virus, Malaysia 1999. *J Infect Dis* 2001; 18(3):810-813
6. Premalatha GD, Arokiasamy JT, Ksiazek TG, Lee BY, Lye MS, Parashar UD, Rahmat R. Assessment of Nipah virus transmission among pork sellers in Seremban Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2000; 31(2):307-309
7. Rohani MY, Asma I, Cheong YM, Murtaza M, M Yasim MY, Ng AJ, Ng PP. Epidemiology of *Haemophilus influenzae* infections in Malaysian hospitals. *International Medical Research Journal* 1997; 1(2):111-115
8. Tan CT, Wong KT. Nipah encephalitis outbreak in Malaysia. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2003; 32(1):112-117
9. Thong ML. *Haemophilus influenzae* type B strains isolated in Kuala Lumpur. *Malays J Pathol* 1978; 1:65-70

**Others**

1. Balaratnam C, Isler H, Mohd Aswan. Comparative analysis of 2,000 neurological cases reviewed at the Institut Kajisaraf Tunku Abdul Rahman, Malaysia. Proceedings of the Ninth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine. 1974; 196-202
2. Jaafar N, Razak IA, Zain RB. The social impact of oral and facial pain in an industrial population. Ann Acad Med Singapore. 1989; 18:553-555
3. Jusoh MR. Profile of neurological practice in Malaysia. Neurol J Southeast Asia. 1:15-17
4. Kiew KK, Mafauzy M, Ridzuan A, Wan Mohamad WB. Effects of sulbutiamine on diabetic polyneuropathy: An open randomised controlled study in type 2 diabetics. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences. 2002; 9:21-27
5. Mimi O. The prevalence of diabetic peripheral neuropathy in an outpatient setting. Dissertation. 2000;
6. Rohana J, Abu Hassan AA, Ong LC. Epidemiology of head injury in Malaysian children: A hospital-based study. Med J Malaysia. 53:217-222
7. Tan CT. Multiple sclerosis in Malaysia. Neurol J Southeast Asia. 2:1-5
8. Tan DSK. Poliomyelitis in West Malaysia. Med J Malaya. 1967; 22:45-51
9. Tan YS. Rabies in Malaysia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health. 19:535-536
10. Wahinuddin S, Kumaraswamy N, Nik Noor Azmi MY, Razali S. Cognitive impairment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus : A study in Kelantan, Malaysia. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences. 2000; 3:29-37
11. Zainah SH. Linear growth in children with cerebral palsy. Dissertation.
12. Zaleha MI, Jamaluddin M, Mohd Rizam AR, Noor Hayati AR, Osman A. Micronutrients and its correlation with mental performance among schoolchildren in Bario, Sarawak: A preliminary study. Med J Malaysia. 2003; 58:309-319

**Parkinson's disease**

1. Chew NK, Goh KJ, Tan CT. Parkinson's disease in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Neurol J Southeast Asia 1998; 3:75-80
2. Low TS, Rajbans S. Parkinson's disease: A common disease in the Malaysian elderly? Hospital Practice Seremban 1996; 4(2):7-8

**Seizure/Epilepsy**

1. Lim KS, Tan LiP, Lim KT, Tan CT. Survey of public awareness, understanding, and attitudes toward epilepsy among Chinese in Malaysia. Neurol J Southeast Asia 1999; 4:31-36.
2. Manonmani V, Tan CT. A study of newly diagnosed epilepsy in Malaysia. Singapore Med J 1999; 40(1):32-35.
3. Norzaihan H. Epilepsy: Knowledge and attitudes among sufferers and non-sufferers. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2000.
4. Vimalan R, Tan CT. Absence of hot water epilepsy among Indian epilepsy patients in Malaysia. Neurol J Southeast Asia 2002; 7:89-91.
5. Vimalan R, Mohd Hussin ZA, Tan CT. Public awareness, attitudes and understanding towards epilepsy in Kelantan, Malaysia. Neurol J Southeast Asia 2000; 5:55-60.

**Vertigo/giddiness**

1. Ponniah RD. A study of the aetiology of vertigo in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):41-44

**3.14 Occupation****Agricultural workers**

1. Ahluwalia HS, Ponnampalam JT. The socio-economic aspects of betel-nut chewing. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1968; 71:48-50
2. Chua WT, Lim CH. Medical problems in an oil palm estate. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):49-53
3. David CV, Pathmanathan R. Oil palm thorn injuries. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(3):33-34
4. Jasbeer S, Azmi S, Rohaini M, Shairil H. A study of health effects on pesticide sprayers of agricultural institute Bumbong Lima Seberang Perai Utara district Penang state. *NCD Malaysia* 2003; 2(2):24-28
5. Lo EKC. Epidemiology of endemic diseases in the plantations in Peninsular Malaysia. *The Family Physician* 1982; 5(3):7-11
6. O'Holohan DR, Hugoe-Matthews J, Kanagasabai K. Clinical trial of phenylethylene diiso-thiocyanate (1,4), JONIT, in the treatment of hookworm disease in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1971; 2(1):51-55
7. Senan CP. A study of the health status of an estate Tamil community. Dissertation. 1980.
8. Sinniah B, Poon GK, Manmohan S, Sinniah D. Prevalence of parasitic infections in Malaysian oil palm estate workers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(2):272-276

**Armed forces**

1. Abdul Munaff AG. A study on possible coronary risk factors among senior officers of the Malaysian Armed Forces. *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps*. 1986; [no volume]:49-54
2. Abdul Rahim A. A study of the morbidity experienced by Armed Forces personnel who were assessed by the medical boards convened at the Armed Forces Hospital, Terendak, during the year 1980. Dissertation. 1981.
3. Abu Bakar M. A study on intestinal parasites infection among Malaysian Armed Forces food handlers. Dissertation. 1988.
4. Arichandra N. The prevalence of pterygium in the Malaysian Army in Rascom, Sarawak. *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1994; 2:14-23
5. Brown GW, Groves MG, Shirai A. Development of antibody to *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in soldiers in Malaysia. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1983; 77:225-227
6. Johari J. Noise induced hearing loss among artillery men Terendak Camp, Melaka. Dissertation. 1997.
7. Maznorita M, Esa M, Ismail MN. Keperluan tenaga di kalangan anggota tentera di dalam perbagai keadaan tertekan ('stress'). *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical and Dental Corps* 1994; 2:75-87

8. Maznorita M, Fatimah A, Md Idris MN, Rahman A. Prevalence of dyslipidaemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients attending armed forces clinics in Kuala Lumpur. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1997; 6(3):203-206
9. Meer Ahmad AM. The health farm concept in the primary prevention of coronary artery disease. *Singapore Med J* 1995; 36:600-605
10. Rohani A. Knowledge attitude and practice of smoking among military personnel and civilians in Ministry of Defence. Dissertation. 1988.
11. Rosnah Z. Oral lichenoid reactions during antimalarial prophylaxis with sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1989; 20(2):253-256
12. Supramaniam V. Leptospirosis in the Malaysian army. *Malays J Pathol* 1979; 2:11-14
13. Supramaniam V. Malaria in Malaysian soldiers, 1980. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):136-141
14. Supramaniam V. Study of Malaysian military hypertensives - Therapy compliance. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(3):249-252
15. Zainah O. Occupational injuries among Royal Malaysian Navy personnel, Lumut base, Perak. Dissertation. 1999.

### **Factory workers**

1. Azlee A. Kajian pendedahan terhadap plumbun di kalangan pekerja kilang bateri di Balakong, Selangor. Dissertation. 2003.
2. Chandrasakaran A, Chee HL, Rampal KG, Tan GLE. The prevalence of musculoskeletal problems and risk factors among women assembly workers in the semiconductor industry. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):657-666
3. Chee HL, Rampal KG. Relationship between selected health problems and exposures among women semiconductor workers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):387-397
4. Chee HL, Rashidah S, Shamsuddin K, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Knowledge and practice of breast self examination and pap smear screening among a group of electronics women workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(3):320-329
5. Jaafar N, Razak IA, Zain RB. The social impact of oral and facial pain in an industrial population. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1989; 18(5):553-555
6. Jasbeer S. A study of prevalence of low back pain among workers of Dunham Bush Industries Sdn. Bhd. Kajang Selangor. Dissertation. 2003.
7. Kasemani E. Musculoskeletal and reproductive problems among the female workers in batik factories at Kuala Terengganu. Dissertation. 1999.
8. Lim HM, Chee HL, Mirnalini K, Rashidah S, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Work and lifestyle factors associated with morbidity of electronic women workers in Selangor, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):75-84
9. Mariammal P. A study of the knowledge of and attitudes towards family planning among unmarried Malaya and Indian female factory workers. Dissertation. 1980.
10. Noor H, Faridah M, Yap CL, Zolkepli O. Effect of exposure to dust on lung function of cement factory workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(1):51-57
11. Zakira T. Chronic respiratory symptoms among cement factory workers in the state of Selangor. Dissertation. 1997.

**Healthcare workers**

1. Aishah AM. Knowledge, attitude and practice among midwives and community nurses on cervical cancer in the state of Kedah in 1997. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
2. Azmi MT. Komplians terhadap amalan pencegahan universal di kalangan kakitangan perubatan Jabatan Kemalangan dan Kecemasan Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1997.
3. Chen CJA, Raja Latifah RJ. Knowledge and perception of oral health promotion in schools among dental nurses in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2000; 12(1):12-16
4. Faizan G. Knowledge and perception of health staff and patient towards client charter in Kelantan. Dissertation. 1997.
5. Hasnah B. Knowledge, attitude and practice of prevention towards HIV/AIDS amongst health personnel in Tapah Hospital, Perak. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
6. Hatta S. Emotional distress, job satisfaction, job related tension and psychiatric morbidity among junior doctors - A cross-sectional study. Dissertation. 1995.
7. Illina I, Abdul Shukor H, Dahlan S, Salleh Y. Prevalence of rubella antibody in nursing staff. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(3):29-31
8. Jorgensen HS, Amar S. Survey of medical personnel engaged in occupational health service in West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):28-32
9. Keah KC, Chan SH, Che OM, Cheong YM, Jegathesan M, Abu Bakar S, Tan SC. An evaluation of knowledge and awareness of disinfection and sterilization among health care workers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(1):51-56
10. Lin N, Razlan M, Rusli N. The prevalence of, and factors related to, compliance with glove utilization among nurses in Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(3):636-642
11. Majdah M. Prevalen stres dan faktor pekerjaan di kalangan jururawat masyarakat di negeri Kelantan. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
12. Mohazmi M. A study of smoking cessation behaviour among adults attending the staff health clinic In University Hospital. Dissertation. 2002.
13. Musa MN, Fatimah S, Rokiah D. Knowledge of doctors and nurses regarding breastfeeding- effect of lactation management education. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1994; 6(2):80-84
14. Ng CJ, Goh KH, Low WY. Job satisfaction and mental health among doctors in a tertiary hospital: A cross sectional survey. *WFSBP Asian Regional Congress and Second Congress of the MASRP on Biological Psychiatry and Mental Health*. 2003; 79
15. Ng CJ, Goh KH, Low WY. Stress in the medical profession. *WFSBP Asian Regional Congress and Second Congress of the MASRP on Biological Psychiatry and Mental Health*. 2003; 64
16. Ng CJ, Goh KH. What are the stresses faced by junior doctors?. *WFSBP Asian Regional Congress and Second Congress of the MASRP on Biological Psychiatry and Mental Health*. 2003; 66
17. Ng CJ, Nik Sherina Haidi H. A qualitative study on views and practices of self-treatment among doctors. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(Suppl E):89
18. Nik Sherina Haidi H, Ng CJ. Doctors seeking medical consultation for family members: A qualitative study among primary care practitioners. *Second Qualitative Research Convention Theory & Practice*. 2003; 20

19. Nik Sherina Haidi H, Ng CJ. Treating own family members: A qualitative study among primary care practitioners. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(Suppl E):88
20. Noor Ashah IO. Management skills among the health officers in Malaysia. Dissertation. 2000.
21. Param JS. Job satisfaction among staff nurses in Kuala Lumpur Hospital in 1996. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
22. Ruhaini I. The prevalence of occupational stress among doctors in Kuala Lumpur Hospital in 1995-1996. Dissertation. 1996.
23. Shahnaz M, Azizah MR, Ganesapillai T, Hasma H, Mok KL, Nasuruddin A, Suraiya HH. Prevalence of latex hypersensitivity among health care workers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):26-31
24. Siti Norishah S. Knowledge, attitudes and practices related to HIV and AIDS among health personnel in Kulim District. Dissertation. 1997.
25. Siti Zubaidah AR. Perception of Melaka Tengah health staff regarding pay movement in the New Remuneration System in Melaka, March 1996. Dissertation. 2002.
26. Siti Zubaidah MA. A study of dysmenorrhoea among women in Hospital Kuala Pilah: prevalence, impact and health seeking behaviour. Dissertation. 2002.
27. Suhaimi H, Monga D, Siva A. A study of knowledge and attitudes towards contraception among health care staff in Kelantan (Malaysia). *Singapore Med J* 1996; 37:51-54
28. Vadivale M, Ong CN, Tan TC. Sero-prevalence of hepatitis B infection among dental professionals. *Singapore Med J* 1992; 33:367-369
29. Wong HC, Yap SF. Hepatitis B virus infection: An occupational hazard for health workers. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(2):19-22
30. Zaharah MS. Persepsi jururawat kesihatan terlatih terhadap penyeliaan mereka oleh pegawai atasan di empat daerah di Negeri Johor. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]

### **Medical Students**

1. Ismail Y, Zainal Abidin A. Smoking behavior, knowledge and opinion of medical students. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(2):88-91
2. Jefferelli SB, Limi L. Cancer-risk perception among Universiti Putra Malaysia (UPM) medical students. *Malaysian Journal of Public Health Medicine* 2002; 2(2):76-80

### **Migrant workers**

1. Abdul Halim A, Ahmad Dasuki AG, Chong CK, Lokman Hakim S, Norashikin M, Thangam R, Yusri MY. Seroprevalence of leishmaniasis among Bangladeshi immigrant workers in Cameron Highlands, Malaysia. *Trop Biomed* 2001; 18(2):143-144
2. Anuar Zaini MZ. Health problems of foreign workers. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:1-2
3. Atiya AS, Anuar Zaini MZ, Khairul Anuar A. Pilot data - What did it tell? *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:8
4. Atiya AS. Illness patterns, utilisation of health services and the use of health supplements among the foreign workers in selected areas of Peninsular Malaysia. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:28-39
5. Basri JJA. A survey of chest radiographs of migrant workers in Malaysia. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:44-45

6. Basri JJA. The chest radiographic changes in an immigrant population - A pilot study. JUMMEC 2002; 1:13
7. Chia YC, McCarthy SA. Clinical findings in migrant workers - A pilot study. JUMMEC 2002; 1:10
8. Chia YC. Physical examination and basic haematological findings in a selected group of migrant workers in Malaysia. JUMMEC 2002; 1:40-43
9. Fauza AG. A socio-demographic profile of respondents. JUMMEC 2002; 1:24-27
10. Ishah AR. Oral health problems among foreign workers. JUMMEC 2002; 1:46-51
11. Kamarulzaman A, Khairul Anuar A. A case report of visceral leishmaniasis in a foreign worker. JUMMEC 2002; 1:11
12. Khairul Anuar A, Abdul Aziz A, Rohela M, Sivanandan S, Zurainee MN. Foreign workers study: Blood parasites. JUMMEC 2002; 1:13
13. Khairul Anuar A, Farizah MH, Merina P, Nooriah MS. Overview of the findings. JUMMEC 2002; 1:80-81
14. Khairul Anuar A, Nooriah MS. Pre-employment screening & monitoring of the health of foreign workers. JUMMEC 2002; 1:82-84
15. Khairul Anuar A. Emerging and re-emerging diseases: The migrant factor. JUMMEC 2002; 1:14
16. Mohd Hussain H. Psychiatric morbidity of migrant workers in Malaysia - For IRPA study on health problems of foreign worker. JUMMEC 2002; 1:62-66
17. Ngeow YF, Lam SK, Ng KP, Puthucheary SD. Health problems of foreign workers - Microbiological investigations. JUMMEC 2002; 1:67-69
18. Siti Norazah Z. Selected data on health status of migrant women respondents. JUMMEC. 2002; 1:15-23
19. Siti Norazah Z. Sexual health of male migrant workers. JUMMEC 2002; 1:53-58
20. Suresh K, Anuar Zaini MZ, Khairul Anuar A, Rajah S, Ramakrishnan S, Saminathan R. Faecal pathogens in foreign workers. JUMMEC 2002; 1:11
21. Wong YL, Fauza AG. A pilot study of foreign workers health: Sociological aspects. JUMMEC 2002; 1:9
22. Wong YL. Health profile of foreign workers - Lifestyle habits/risk behaviours. JUMMEC 2002; 1:59-61
23. Zurainee MN, Khairul Anuar A, Khatijah O, Noraishah S, Sri Suriati A. Parasitic infection in foreign workers: Serological findings. JUMMEC 2002; 1:12

### **Office Workers**

1. Aini Rasimah AW. Effect of pregnancy on working women in Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1999.
2. Fatimah A, Faizah H, Md Idris MN, Romzi MA. Energy, protein, fat and carbohydrate intakes of underweight, normal weight and obese government office workers in an urban area. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr* 1994; 5:88-91
3. Fatimah A, Faizah H, Md Idris MN, Romzi MA. Perception of bodyweight status among office workers in two government departments in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:11-19
4. Harmy MY. A comparative study of job stress among nurses in Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia and female clerical workers in Kota Bharu District Kelantan. Dissertation. 2001.

**Others**

1. Abu Hassan Shaari AK. Blood lead level among custom workers at the Kelantan-Thai Border checkpoint. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin*. 1998; 17-19
2. Aini Rasimah AW. Effect of pregnancy on working women in Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1999.
3. Amar S. The prevalence of silicosis among granite quarry workers, of the government sector, in Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 31(4):277-280
4. Arokiasamy JT. Factors and behaviour concerning coronary heart disease in urban Malaysian workers. *JUMMEC* 1996; 1(1):33-36
5. Azmi H, Asari A, Hashim A, Mohammad O, Rohayati M, Zahari CD. Prevalence of back pain and others risk factors among bus drivers in Kelantan Darul Naim. *IMR Quarterly Bulletin*. 2003; 53:12-18
6. Fatanah I. Keguguran spontan dan faktor risiko pekerjaan dikalangan pesakit di Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah Klang, Selangor. Dissertation. 1997.
7. Fatimah A, Faizah H, Md Idris MN, Romzi MA. Perception of bodyweight status among office workers in two government departments in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 1995; 1:11-19
8. Goh CS. Plasma cholinesterase screening. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(1):40-42
9. Jefferelli SB, Agus Salim MB, Aziz AJ, Rampal KG. Societal risk perception of death among workers in a security company in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):653-656
10. Kamarul Faridah KZ. A study on blood cholesterol level and its associated factors among the workers of LPPKN. Dissertation. 2003.
11. Khalid BAK, Kamarulzaman H, Kong NCT, Ng ML, Sazali S, Usha R. A survey of diabetes mellitus and its complications among the staff of Malaysian Railway Yards, Sentul, Kuala Lumpur. *Proceedings of the Twenty-First Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1987:177.
12. Lee SH. Sickness absence in a bus company. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(1):34-36
13. Lim HH, Abu Bakar CM, Chan KH, Joginder S, Rampal KG. Respiratory conditions in Malaysian asbestos cement workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(3):340-347
14. Maisarah SZ, Said H. The noise exposed factory workers: The prevalence of sensori-neural hearing loss and their use of personal hearing protection devices. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(3):280-285
15. Meftahuddin T. A study on food handling behaviours and carrier status of bacterial food poisoning among food handlers in Dewan Bandaraya Ipoh operational area, Kinta District, Perak February 1996. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
16. Ministry of Health. Disability due to occupational injuries. Ministry of Health. 1998; 133
17. Ministry of Health. Laporan Tahunan 1998. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1998;
18. Ministry of Health. Occupational health programme. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1991; 117-122
19. Ministry of Health. Program kesihatan carakerja. Annual Report, Ministry of Health. 1990; 115-120
20. Mohd Ariff F. Chronic respiratory symptoms and lung function among non-smoking Kuala Lumpur City Hall general workers. Dissertation.
21. Noorlia Y. Food hygiene practices among school canteen food handlers in Kulim, Kedah Darulaman. Dissertation. 1996.
22. Norazmi A. Prevalens faktor-faktor risiko penyakit jantung koronari di kalangan nelayan Tumpat Kelantan. Dissertation. 1994.

23. Premalatha GD. The prevalence of work related upper limb disorders among workers of Telekom Malaysia headquarters. Dissertation. 1995.
24. Rathimalar C. A study of the effects of wood dust on the respiratory system of wood workers. Dissertation. 1983.
25. Razlan M, Naing L, Yassin Kamarul J, Zulkifli A. Respiratory health of rice millers in Kelantan, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2000; 31(3):575-578
26. Razlan M, Rampal KG, Win K. Work-related musculoskeletal symptoms among batik workers in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2000; 7:13-17
27. Sadiah A. Study on the effect of dust exposure on the ventilatory function of the lung, among workers in ceramic factory in Petaling Jaya, Selangor. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
28. Samsudin S. An exploratory study on some auditory effects of noise on workers in Airod Sendirian Berhad, Subang. Dissertation. 1992.
29. Saroja K, Rampal KG, Omar A. Absenteeism in the workforce, Klang Valley, Malaysia - Preliminary report. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1995; 8(2):109-113
30. Syarif Husin L, Jamal Hisham H, Jamil MRM, Salmaan Hussain IH, Uttaman A. The effect of pesticide on the activity of serum cholinesterase and current perception threshold on the paddy farmers in the Muda Agricultural Development Area MADA, Kedah, Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(3):320-324
31. Umami Kalthom S. Study of work-related upper limb disorders among mail sorters at a mail-processing centre Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 2003.
32. Wan KC. Industrial development and health in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1979; 10(4):650-655
33. Zanariah A. Proneness of accidents among lorry drivers in Malaysia. Dissertation. 1997.

## Teachers

1. Bahari MB, Abdul Rahman AF, Md Nur N. A knowledge of asthma in school children: A survey among primary school teachers. *Singapore Med J* 2003; 44(3):131-135
2. Baizury B. A survey of reported pre-marital coital activities of new undergraduates in University of Malaya Kuala Lumpur for the academic session 1996/97. Dissertation. 1996.
3. Ismail Y, Mohammad Hishamuddin H. Smoking habits and attitudes among secondary school teachers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(1):74-79
4. Jefferelli SB, Azhar MZ, Kong BH, Sherina MS. Mental health status of academic staff in a Malaysian medical school. *Malaysian Journal of Psychiatry* 2003; 11(2):12-17

## 3.15 Pregnancy

### Abortion

1. Achanna S, Monga D. A prospective study of etiological factors and reproductive outcome in habitual abortions. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:24-27.

2. Fatanah I. Keguguran spontan dan faktor risiko pekerjaan dikalangan pesakit di Hospital Tengku Ampuan Rahimah Klang, Selangor. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
3. Ooi OS. The demand for abortion in an urban Malaysian population. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 25(3):175-181.
4. Siti Fathilah K. A profile of women seeking pregnancy terminations in a clinic in urban Malaysia. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1997; 4(1):59-70.
5. Teo MYuK, Tiong TH, Teo B. Septic induced abortion - A report of 100 cases in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):322-325.
6. Vachner M, Khairuddin Y. A psychosexual study of abortion-seeking behaviour. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 33(1):50-56.

### **Anaemia**

1. Foo LC, Siva A, Somsiah P. Effect of iron supplementation on pregnancy outcome in rural pregnant women. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:46
2. Foo LC, Somsiah P. Parity as a determinant of the hematologic response to hematinics supplementation in underprivileged pregnant women in Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1991; 5(4):302-306
3. George E, Adeeb N, Ahmad J. Iron stores in pregnancy. *Med J Malaysia* 1980 35(2):129-130
4. Kalsom M. A study of prevalence of anaemia among pregnant mothers attending Kapar Main Health Centre Klang, Selangor Darul Ehsan 1989. Dissertation. 1990.
5. Ministry of Health. Anaemia in pregnancy. Ministry of Health. 1999; 46-49
6. Norhasimah I. Anaemia in pregnancy at Kenga Health Clinic, Muar, Johor - Prevalence and its associated factors. Dissertation. 2000.
7. Roslan I. Anaemia among pregnant women attending the antenatal clinic at the Main Health Centre in Kuala Selangor. Dissertation. 1992.
8. Saerah S. Kajian komplians terhadap pengambilan supplimentasi pil zat besi dikalangan ibu-ibu mengandung di Klinik Kesihatan Ibu dan Anak Kerajaan, di Daerah Kinta, Perak Darul Ridzuan. Dissertation. 1998.

### **Breast feeding**

1. Aziz O. The contraceptive role of breastfeeding by educational attainment: An assessment based on Malaysian fertility and family survey. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):77-83.
2. Balakrishnan S, Hasbullah H. Breast feeding in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):22-24.
3. Cavalli-Sforza LT. Breastfeeding in urban China and urban Malaysia: Similarities and differences in two societies with different socio-economic structures. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal* 1993; 8:127-145.
4. Chia SF. A survey of breast feeding practices in infants seen in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1992; 47(2):134-138.
5. Dugdale AE. Breast feeding in a South East Asian City. *Far East Medical Journal* 1970; 6:230-234.
6. Faridah AB. A descriptive study on breastfeeding practices in a rural area in northern Perak. University of Malaya, 1992.
7. Halimah A, Abdul Latif S. Determinants of breastfeeding duration in Peninsular Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2000; 12(2):102-106.

8. Juwita S. A study of breastfeeding practice among women in Bachok, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1998.
9. Khairani O. Knowledge, attitude and practice in breast feeding among working mothers. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
10. Kwa SK. Breastfeeding and the use of maternal health services in Sarawak. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1993; 11(1):8-19.
11. Kwa SK. Breastfeeding pattern in Sarawak. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1995;17-25.
12. Malliga S. Major factors influencing breastfeeding practice among Indian mothers in estates. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown]
13. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Breastfeeding practices in Malaysia. 68-76. 2001. *Malaysia's Health 2001*, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 2001.
14. Monga D, Rai U, Kumari S. Breast feeding practices and maternal employment. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 2:42-44.
15. Musa MN, Fatimah S, Rokiah D. Knowledge of doctors and nurses regarding breastfeeding - effect of lactation management education. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1994; 6(2):80-84.
16. Nirmala TA. Breastfeeding pattern among the three major ethnic groups in an urban population of Seremban District. University of Malaya, 1988.
17. Norasiah R. A study on knowledge, attitude and practice in breastfeeding among nursing staff at Kuala Langat District. University of Malaya, 2000.
18. Pathmanathan I. Breast feeding - A study of 8750 Malaysian infants. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 33(2):113-119.
19. Siah CK, Yadav H. Breastfeeding practices among mothers in an urban polyclinic. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(2):188-193.
20. Teh SC, Chong SI, Ho J, Tan HH. Chinese mothers intention to breastfeed, actual achievement and early postnatal experience. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(3):347-351
21. Teoh SK. Breastfeeding in a rural area in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(3):175-179.

### **Congenital heart disease**

1. Hashim MT, Jami MS, Jami MA, Rafee T. Congenital heart disease and pregnancy. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:28-32

### **Contraception**

1. Abdullah Y. A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning among ever married women aged 15-49 years old in three villages of Mukim Kiat, Bunut Susu, Pasir Mas, Kelantan. University of Malaya, 1991.
2. Adlina B. An intervention study on breast self-examination technique among mothers attending child health and family planning clinic at Klinik Kesihatan Ibu dan Anak Butterworth from 1st of August 1998 till 31st October 1998. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
3. Arokiasamy JT. A study of the knowledge, attitudes and practices of family planning among married men presenting themselves at the Armed Forces Sick Quarters, Port Dickson. University of Malaya, 1976.

4. Aziz O. The contraceptive role of breastfeeding by educational attainment: An assessment based on Malaysian fertility and family survey. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):77-83.
5. George GM. A survey of women's knowledge on emergency contraception in the Primary Care Clinic (RUKA) University Hospital Kuala Lumpur. University of Malaya, 1999.
6. Goh TH, Tan CH, Lim SM, Chew SC, Hutapea H, Iskandar J. Early experience with the copper 7, copper T220C and multiload 250 intrauterine devices. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 32(4):304-307.
7. Goh TH. Use-effectiveness of the copper-7 intrauterine device in a Malaysian family. *Med J Malaysia* 1979; 33:352-354.
8. Hassan J, Kulenthiran A, Thum YS. The return of fertility after discontinuation of oral contraception in Malaysian women. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(4):348-350.
9. Ismail M, Hai NK. The effect of contraceptives and iron intake on the iron status of women attending NPFDB clinic in Sri Kembangan, Selangor, Malaysia. *Not Found* 1995;33-41.
10. Ismail MTM. A prospective study of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing 30 mcg ethinyl oestradiol and 150 mcg desogestrel (Marvelon™). *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1994; 12(1):43-48.
11. Ismail MTM, Kwa SK. Prospective study of a monophasic oral contraceptive pill containing 20 mcg ethinyl oestradiol and 150 mcg progesterone (Mercilon™). *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1995;27-31.
12. Kamilah M. A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of male family planning among Malay married men attending out patient department, Klinik Kesihatan Bukit Payong. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
13. Low WY, Zulkifli SN, Yusof K. Knowledge and attitudes of Malaysian adolescents towards family planning. *Singapore Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994; 25(3):279-288.
14. Mariammal P. A study of the knowledge of and attitudes towards family planning among unmarried Malaya and Indian female factory workers. University of Malaya, 1980.
15. Noorizah M. Relationship between intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUCD) practice with knowledge and belief among women attending family planning clinic in Jempol Felda Scheme Negeri Sembilan, 1995. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1994.
16. Nor Azimi Y, Atiya AS. Husband-wife communication and family planning practices among Malay married couples in Mukim Rusila, Terengganu. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(2):218-228.
17. Norfadzillah H. Comparing the practice of contraception between Kampung Balok Pantai and Taman Balok Jaya with reference to the education and the family income status. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
18. Noriah M. A study of determinants of breast self-examination practice among women attending the Family Planning Clinic, Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
19. Noridah O. Study of knowledge, attitude and practice of family planning among married Malay and Chinese women in Perak state 1982. University of Malaya, 1986.
20. Pathmanathan I, Sodhy LS. A short term family planning education programme. *Med J Malaya* 1967; 22(1):52-59.
21. Roshidah I, Chooi KL, Gudum HR, Khalid H. Haemostatic changes in oral contraceptive pill users - the Malaysian experience. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1993; 10(1):13-16.

22. Rozita Z. Contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and practices: A comparison between patients attending Poliklinik Pasir Gudang and Estate Clinics. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1997.
23. Suhaimi H, Monga D, Siva A. A study of knowledge and attitudes towards contraception among health care staff in Kelantan (Malaysia). *Singapore Med J* 1996; 37:51-54.
24. Supramaniam V. Family planning survey among wives of army personnel. *The Journal of The Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1973;45-54.
25. Tan BA. Multivariate areal analysis of the impact and efficiency of the family planning programme in Peninsular Malaysia. *Asia Pac Popul J* 1987; 2(2):45-66.
26. Tan FEH. An appraisal of the role of the intra-uterine contraceptive device for family planning in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1976; 31(2):123-127.
27. Tan LH. K.A.P. study of family planning among married women of rural areas of Kuala Pilah District, Negeri Sembilan. University of Malaya, 1998.
28. Teo MYuK, Teo BSE. Oral contraceptives postdatism as a complication. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):338-343.
29. Tey NP, Tan BA, Hamid A. Profiles of family planning acceptors in the national programme. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):20-30.
30. Thambypillai V. A family planning study in Kuala Pilah, Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1982; 37(4):326-335.
31. Thambypillai V. A study of the knowledge of and attitude towards family planning among rural Malay women. University of Malaya, 1979.
32. Wadsworth GR. Weights and blood pressures of women who attend family planning clinics in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):148-150.
33. Yasmin S. A study of some factors affecting utilisation of cervical cytological screening services among women attending rural family planning clinics in the district of Kulim, Kedah, 1989. University of Malaya, 1990.
34. Zamri M. Comparative study of knowledge, attitude and practice on family planning between Malays and Siamese men in Pendang District, Kedah Darulaman. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.

### **Health system research**

1. Yadav H. Utilization of traditional birth attendants in MCH care in rural Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1987; 28(6):520-525

### **Hypertension**

1. Ministry of Health. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Ministry of Health. 1999; 40-45
2. Uma Salmah AK. Hypertensive disorders in pregnancy among women who attend government health clinics in the district of Kuala Muda, Kedah Darulaman. Dissertation. 1991.

### **Infertility**

1. Arumugam K, Urquhart R. Causes for infertility: A comparative study. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1991; 20(3):351-352

**Others**

1. Chong YH, Lim R, Lopez CG, Lourdenadin S, Thean PK. Nutritional status during pregnancy. *Far East Medical Journal*. 1968; 4(7):214-219
2. Hanafiah MS. The effect of Ramadan fasting with trimester of pregnancy on pregnancy outcomes. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1994; 12(1):51-55
3. Kasemani E. Musculoskeletal and reproductive problems among the female workers in batik factories at Kuala Terengganu. Dissertation. 1999.
4. Khairuddin Y, Siti Norazah Z. Demographic and fertility characteristics of 4 squatter settlements. *Malaysian Journal of Reproductive Health* 1985; 3(1):31-45
5. Leigh B, Ebrahim GJ, Khairuddin Y, Lovell H. The urban poor and obstetric outcome. *J Trop Pediatr* 1983; 29:265-267
6. Loke KH. Epidemiological aspects of antepartum psychoses seen at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. *The Family Physician* 1988; 11(1&2):40-45
7. Ministry of Health. Sentinel antenatal HIV surveillance. Ministry of Health. 1998; 105
8. Nafisah NMA. Maternal mortality in Malaysia. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1992; 14(1):81-94
9. Norimah AK, Juliana G. Nutritional status of pregnant mothers among the staff and students of Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Bangi. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1988; 6(1):26-29
10. Ong HC. Migration in Malaysian aborigines: Clinical observations in pregnancy. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1975; 6(3):407-412
11. Ong HC. Vaginal candidiasis and trichomoniasis in pregnancy. *Asian Med J* 1973; 9:93-95
12. Rusli N. An inquiry into some aspects of food beliefs and food practices among Malay antenatal attendees on Penang Island. Dissertation. 1983.
13. Salbiah H, How VJL, Saw TL. A serological survey of rubella and measles antibodies and hepatitis B surface antigen in pregnant women. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1985; 2(1):27-30
14. Siti Norazah Z, Khairuddin Y, Low WY. Role of schools of public health on maternal and child health programmes in the Asia-Pacific Region. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1998; 10(1):10-16
15. Suzana MH. Perception of mothers' towards home visiting after delivery done by health staff and factors influencing it, in Temerloh District, Pahang Darul Makmur. Jun 1999. Dissertation. 2000.
16. Wadsworth GR. Weights and blood pressures of women who attend family planning clinics in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):148-150

**Postnatal depression**

1. Lee KK, Janet G, Ravindran J. A cross sectional study of the incidence of postnatal depression in Malaysian women at six weeks postpartum and a survey of some of their sociacultural practices. *Hospital Practice Seremban* 1994; 4(1):16-20
2. Samiah Yasmin AK. Prevalens kemurungan di kalangan ibu selepas bersalin dan faktor-faktor yang bersangkutan di Daerah Kulim, Kedah, Malaysia. Dissertation. 1998.
3. Wan Mohd Rushidi WM, Mohd Jamil Y, Shakinah S. Postpartum depression: A survey of the incidence and associated risk factors among Malay women in Beris

Kubor Besar, Bachok, Kelantan. Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences 2002; 9(1):41-48

### **Pregnancy – others**

1. Abdul Jabar A, Soo KM. An exploratory study to examine factors related to reluctance among high-risk expectant mothers in the district of Kuantan to deliver in hospital. Report, Ministry of Health Malaysia. 1987.
2. Aini Rasimah AW. Effect of pregnancy on working women in Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1999.
3. Chen PCY. Effects of the trained midwife on traditional comicialary midwifery in a rural Malay community. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 11970; 1(2):212-224
4. Ch'ng ML. A comparative study of factors affecting the choice of place of delivery among high risk Malay mothers in Kubang Kerian Kelantan, 1986 - 1988. Dissertation. 1989.
5. Chua WT. Unplanned pregnancies in a semi-urban practice. The Family Practitioner. 1985; 8(2):57-62
6. Husni H. Clinical measures of gestational age and estimated date of delivery in normal pregnant mothers attending Pendang Antenatal Clinic. Dissertation. 1997.
7. Koay M, Kumar CC. An exploratory study to examine factors related to reluctance among high-risk expectant mothers to deliver in hospital. Report, Ministry of Health Malaysia. 1985.
8. Lim BH, Ngan A, Raman S, Sivanesaratnam V. Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy - A six year review. Singapore Med J 1989;30:539-541
9. Monga D, Achanna S. Is there a role for the obstetric flying squad in Peninsula Malaysia? Singapore Med J 1999; 40(2):78-80
10. Monga D, Achanna S. Is there a role for the obstetric flying squad in Peninsular Malaysia? Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences 1998; 2:45-51
11. Monga D, Achanna S. Role of alternative birthing centres in obstetric care in Kelantan. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences 1999; 2:86-90
12. Nik Shamsidah NI. A study of certain aspects on the health care of high risk pregnant mothers in Temerlog District, Pahang Darul Makmur, January to February 1992. Dissertation. 1992.
13. Noor Aini MY, Fatimah A, Hanafiah MS, Md Idris MN. Food taboos and its relationship to anemia among pregnant women. Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health 1994; 12(1):41-49
14. Ong HC, Chong CH, Puraviappan AP, Sen DK, Sinnathuray TA. Pattern of heart disease and pregnancy seen in a Malaysian hospital. Singapore Med J 1978; 19(2):93-97
15. Rohana I. Satisfaction with the most recent puerperium and factors influencing it among low risk mothers in Hulu Langat. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
16. Sambhi JS. Danger of improved antenatal care in rural areas without adequate hospital facilities. Proceedings of the Fifth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine. 1970; 5:17-19
17. Shahrudin A, Awang Damit, Hasnah H, Nor M. Hormonal variations in apparently normal pregnancy and intrauterine growth retardation. Jurnal Perubatan UKM. 1982; 4(2):65-69

18. Siti Radiaah I. Prevalence of glucose intolerance and factors that influence it among pregnant women with and without risk at Antenatal Clinic, HUKM. Dissertation. 2000.
19. Tan DSK, Mak JW. The role of toxoplasmosis in congenital disease in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1985; 16(1):88-92
20. Tan PE. Antenatal screening for hepatitis B in pregnant women. *Malays J Pathol* 1988; 10:79-83
21. Teoh SK, Wong WP. Twin pregnancy - A study of the local pattern. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(1):90-95
22. Vinothini A. The effectiveness of an educational leaflet in enhancing knowledge of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in pregnant mothers. Dissertation. 1996.
23. Zaini AB. The characteristics of mothers delivered by the three types of birth attendants, in the district of Kemaman, Terengganu, 1987. Dissertation. 1989.
24. Zawiah H, Mohd Ismail N. Energy intake and activity pattern during pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(1):34-38
25. Zawiah H, Rosma I. Third trimester serum zinc concentration in normal pregnancy. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1991; 13(1):45-52
26. Zulkifli A, Azmi H, Hashim MH, Rogayah J, Shukri O. Risk profile of pregnant mothers in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1995; 50(4):359-364

### **Urinary tract infection**

1. Fauzia AM. Bacteriuria amongst pregnant women attending Klinik Kesihatan Batu 14, Hulu Langat, Selangor. (A primary healthcare clinic). Dissertation. 2001.

## **3.16 Psychological**

### **Alcoholism**

1. Harcharan ST, Ow-Yong HK. Some observations of alcohol intoxication in local subjects. *Med J Malaya* 1968; 22(4):302-305.
2. Jaidon R. The effectiveness of school intervention programs on tobacco use, alcohol and drug use among form two students in four secondary schools in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 2001.
3. Jalil I. Alcohol used amongst patient with mild to moderate road injuries. *University of Malaya*, 1999.
4. Maniam T. Drinking habits of Malaysians in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(4):369-374.
5. Shahrom AW, Mohd Azman AB, Hasnah H, Mohd Yusof M. Alcohol and fatal road traffic accidents in Kuala Lumpur: A preliminary study. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(1):28-29.

### **Depression**

1. Chia BH. Depressive illness in private practice. *Med J Malaya* 1971; 26(1):34-41.
2. Ching BH. Prevalence and recognition of depression in Primary Care, University of Malaya Medical Center. Department of Primary Care Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.: 2003.

3. Habshoh H. Prevalence of depression and associated factors in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patients attending Outpatient Clinic Pendang Health Centre Kedah Darulaman. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
4. Indran SK. Preliminary experience with moclobemide for the treatment of depressive disorders in Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1995; 36:189-190.
5. Jammy Suzana AA. Depressive disorders and its associated factors among adult patients attending outpatient clinics in Northeast district Penang. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2003.
6. Lee KK, Janet G, Jegasothy R. A cross sectional study of the incidence of postnatal depression in Malaysian women at six weeks postpartum and a survey of some of their sociacultural practices. *Hospital Practice Seremban* 1994; 4(1):16-20.
7. Norsiah MdN. Prevalence of depression among the elderly attending Klinik Kesihatan Pokok Sena and who do they go for help? Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
8. Sabariah AH. Depression among elderly in Rumah Seri Kenangan Cheng and Rumah Seri Kenangan Seremban. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, [Date Unknown].
9. Samiah Yasmin AK. Prevalens kemurungan di kalangan ibu selepas bersalin dan faktor-faktor yang bersangkutan di Daerah Kulim, Kedah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1998.
10. Sherina MS, Jefferelli SB, Zaiton A, Noor Zurani MHR. A study on the association of depression and chronic disease among elderly patients attending a primary care clinic. *Malaysian Journal of Psychiatry* 2002; 10(1):8-12.
11. Sherina MS, Jefferelli SB, NoorZurani MHR, Noorlia Y. Prevalence of depression among elderly patients attending a primary health care clinic. *Malaysian Journal of Psychiatry* 2002; 10(2):23-27.
12. Wan Mohd Rushidi WM, Shakinah S, Mohd Jamil Y. Postpartum depression: A survey of the incidence and associated risk factors among Malay women in Beris Kubor Besar, Bachok, Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2002; 9(1):41-48.

## Drug abuse

1. Ahmad Rasidi MS, Chin CN. Psychiatric co-morbidity and relapse in heroin dependents in a Malaysian centre: Two years rehabilitation programme vs brief detoxification. *ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry* 1996; 4:37-45
2. Deva MP. A seven-year study of opiate dependence in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 32(3):249-254
3. Deva MP. Some family characteristics of opiate dependents in Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Twelfth Singapore-Malaysia Congress of Medicine*. 1977; 176-179
4. Jaidon R. The effectiveness of school intervention programs on tobacco use, alcohol and drug use among form two students in four secondary schools in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Dissertation. 2001.
5. Low WY, Khairuddin Y, Khin WA, Saroja B, Siti Norazah Z. Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions related to drug abuse in peninsula Malaysia: A survey report. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1995; 8(2):123-129
6. Noor Hidayah I. A study of drug addicts at the Bukit Mertajam drug rehabilitation centre, Pulau Pinang. Dissertation. 1987.
7. Suraya Y, Maniam T. Psychiatric morbidity of HIV infection in intravenous drug users. *ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry* 1996; 4(2):4-11
8. Tan E. A preliminary survey of drug dependence in the state of Penang, West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1973; 28(1):23-28

**Others**

1. Azhar MZ, Varma SL. Psychotherapy experience in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1994; 1(1):12-15
2. Cheah YC, Jeyarajah S, Kadir ABA. Prevalence of emotional and behavioural problems in Johor Bahru district school children - Comparing three geographical areas. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(2):124-133
3. Chiam HK. Adolescents in Malaysia: Their problems and mental health. *Proceedings of the Fourth ASEAN Forum on Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1983; 43-54
4. Dass D. The general practitioner - How much psychiatric education? *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(4):263-267
5. Fuziah P. Emotional disorder among patients (above 16) seeking treatment in General Outpatient at Klinik Kesihatan Sungei Mati, Muar. *Dissertation*. 2000.
6. George R, Lim G, Lim JB, Yong HS. A study on mental retardation in Malaysian children. *Proceedings of the Ninth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1974; 9:203
7. Harny MY. A comparative study of job stress among nurses in Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia and female clerical workers in Kota Bharu District Kelantan. *Dissertation*. 2001.
8. Hartog J. Institutions for the mentally and socially deviant in Malaysia: Some ethnic comparisons. *Asian Med J* 1972; 8:170-177
9. Hartog J. Sibling rank of Malay psychiatric patients and juvenile delinquents. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1972; 3(1):124-137
10. Hatta S. Emotional distress, job satisfaction, job related tension and psychiatric morbidity among junior doctors - A cross-sectional study. *Dissertation*. 1995.
11. Jackson A. Physical or psychological? Three case reports from the community medicine clinic. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1996; 3(2):125-129
12. Jefferelli SB, Azhar MZ, Kong BH, Sherina MS. Mental health status of academic staff in a Malaysian medical school. *Malaysian Journal of Psychiatry* 2003; 11(2):12-17
13. Kandiah M, Kuladevan R, Mohd Rusli Z. Iron supplementation, mental ability and scholastic performance among rural primary school children. *Proc Nutr Soc Mal*. 1993; 8:9-15
14. Kasmini K, Kyaw OHN. A validity study of the Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire in Malaysian population. *Singapore Med J* 1988; 29:48-52
15. Khor GL, Cobiac L, Skrzypiec G. Gender differences in eating behaviour and social self concept among Malaysian University students. *Malaysian Journal of Nutrition* 2002; 8(1):75-97
16. Krishnaswamy S, Kyaw OHN. A pilot study on the use of the World Health Organisation self reporting questionnaires (SRQ) on a Malaysian population. *Singapore Med J* 1985; 26:431-434
17. Low WY. Penilaian kecerdasan kanak-kanak setinggi di bawah program pra-sekolah. *Dissertation*. 1983.
18. Maimunah AH, Aziz A, Ding LM, Lim TO, Maniam T, Peng R, Sararaks S. Psychiatric morbidity in children and adolescents. *Second National Health and Morbidity Survey*. 1996; 7
19. Majdah M. Prevalen stres dan faktor pekerjaan di kalangan jururawat masyarakat di negeri Kelantan. *Dissertation*. [Date Unknown]

20. Mangalam S, Collett D, Fang R, Tan DSK, Vijayamalar B. Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in asymptomatic drug abusers in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(2):209-213
21. Maniam T, Ting SG. The prescription of psychotropic medication in general practice - a descriptive study. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(3):225-230
22. Maniam T. Psychiatric morbidity in an urban general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(3):242-246
23. Maniam T. Suicide and undetermined violent deaths in Malaysia, 1966-1990: Evidence for the misclassification of suicide statistics. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1995; 8(3):181-185
24. Maznorita M, Esa M, Ismail MN. Keperluan tenaga di kalangan anggota tentera di dalam perbagai keadaan tertekan ('stress'). *The Journal of the Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps* 1994; 2:75-87
25. Ministry of Health. Mental health services in selected health clinics. Ministry of Health. 2001; 103-112
26. Ministry of Health. Psychosocial rehabilitation for mentally ill patients at primary health care. Ministry of Health. 2002; 144-152
27. Ministry of Health. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2) 1996: Psychiatric morbidity in adults. Ministry of Health. 1998; 59
28. Ministry of Health. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2) 1996: Psychiatric morbidity in children and adolescents. Ministry of Health. 1998; 78
29. Mohd Hussain H. Psychiatric morbidity of migrant workers in Malaysia - For IRPA study on health problems of foreign worker. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:62-66
30. Mubarak AR. A comparative study on family, social supports and mental health of rural and urban Malay women. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(3):274-284
31. Muhammad Tauffik MN. Inkontines urinari dan impak psikososial di kalangan warga tua di Mukim Cheras Batu 9, Daerah Hulu Langat, Selangor, Malaysia. Dissertation. 1999.
32. Ng CJ, Goh KH, Low WY. Stress in the medical profession. *WFSBP Asian Regional Congress and Second Congress of the MASRP on Biological Psychiatry and Mental Health*. 2003; 64
33. Ng CJ, Goh KH. What are the stresses faced by junior doctors?. *WFSBP Asian Regional Congress and Second Congress of the MASRP on Biological Psychiatry and Mental Health*. 2003; 66
34. Pervesh K. A study of psychiatric morbidity among adult primary care patients using Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ) at Pusat Kesihatan Batu 9, Cheras, Selangor. Dissertation. 2001.
35. Ramli H, Hassan S, Kasmini K, Krishnaswamy S, Ohn K. A prevalence survey of psychiatric morbidity in a rural Malaysian village: A preliminary report. *Singapore Med J* 1987; 28(6):530-533
36. Ruhaini I. The prevalence of occupational stress among doctors in Kuala Lumpur Hospital in 1995-1996. Dissertation. 1996.
37. Ruziaton H. Study of psychiatric morbidity among the adult primary care patients of University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Dissertation. 1998.
38. Salleh MR. Decentralization of psychiatric services in Malaysia - What is the prospect? *Singapore Med J* 1993; 34:139-141
39. Sarbadhikary D, Wagner NN. Attitudes of Malaysian medical students towards psychological medicine and mental illness. *Far East Medical Journal* 1968; 4:280-283
40. Teoh CL, Dass D. Spirit possession in an Indian family - A case report. *Singapore Med J* 1973; 14(1):62-64

41. Teoh JI, Kinzie KD, Tan ES. Why patients attend a psychiatric clinic: Breaking the barrier. Proceedings of the Sixth Singapore-Malaysia Congress of Medicine. 1971; 127-131
42. Teoh JI. Chinese spirit-mediumship: Its socio-cultural interpretation and psychotherapeutic aspects. Singapore Med J 1973; 14(1):55-61
43. Teoh JI. Epidemic hysteria and social change: An outbreak in a lower secondary school in Malaysia. Singapore Med J 1975; 16(4):301-306
44. Varma SL, Singh S, Zain AM. Psychiatric morbidity in the first-degree relatives of schizophrenic patients. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences 2000; 3:22-28
45. Woon TH, Ng AC. Psychiatric morbidity in a Malaysian clinic. Proceedings of the Eighth Singapore-Malaysia Congress of Medicine. 1973; 445-450
46. Yeoh OH. The pattern of psychotropic drug usage in a general out - patient clinic. Med J Malaysia 1979; 34(2):167-170
47. Zalilah MS, Ang M, Anida HA. Parental perceptions of children's body shapes. Med J Malaysia 2003; 58(5):743-751

### **Psychosis**

1. Azhar MZ, Varma SL, Hakim HR. Phenomenological differences of delusions between schizophrenic patients of two cultures of Malaysia. Singapore Med J 1995; 36:273-275.
2. Loke KH. Epidemiological aspects of antepartum psychoses seen at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. The Family Physician 1988; 11(1 and 2):40-45.
3. Mazumdar PK. A study of thought, language and communication disorder in schizophrenia. ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry 1996; 4(2):21-26.
4. Varma SL, Zain AM, Singh S. Psychiatric morbidity in the first-degree relatives of schizophrenic patients. Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences 2000; 3:22-28.

### **Suicide**

1. Maniam T. Suicide and undetermined violent deaths in Malaysia, 1966-1990: Evidence for the misclassification of suicide statistics. Asia Pac J Public Health 1995; 8(3):181-185.
2. Orr JW, Tin NPu. Parasuicides in Kuala Lumpur: A descriptive study. Singapore Med J 1985; 26(2):161-170.
3. Orr JW. Parasuicides in Kuala Lumpur - Reasons for the attempt. Singapore Med J 1985; 26(3):253-258.
4. Rajagopal N. A study of suicides in the Malaysian Armed Forces. The Journal of The Malaysian Armed Forces Medical & Dental Corps 1994; 2:9-13.
5. Tan CK. Suicides and suicidal attempts. The Family Practitioner 1986; 9(2):53-57.

### **Tobacco use**

1. Abdul Jamil A. Smoking among adult male patients attending Outpatient Department, Hospital Alor Setar and Pendang Health Clinic, Kedah, Malaysia. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
2. Gan CY. Smokeless tobacco use among rural Kadazan women in Sabah, Malaysia. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1995; 26(2):291-296.
3. Haniza MA, Maimunah AH, Rusilawati J, Latipah S, Suraya A. Smoking among adults. National Health and Morbidity Survey 1996; 15.

4. Hanjeet K, Wan Rozita WM, Amal NM. Risk factors of cigarette smoking among secondary school adolescents in Kuala Lumpur. *International Medical Research Journal* 2001; 5(2):59-63.
5. Hashami B, Abdul Halim O, Yusoff K. Smoking among university students: A comparative study between Malaysian students in Malaysia and Australia. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(2):149-157.
6. Ismail Y, Zainal Abidin A. Smoking behavior, knowledge and opinion of medical students. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1994; 7(2):88-91.
7. Ismail Y, Mohammad Hishamuddin H. Smoking habits and attitudes among secondary school teachers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(1):74-79.
8. Jaidon R. The effectiveness of school intervention programs on tobacco use, alcohol and drug use among form two students in four secondary schools in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 2001.
9. Jeriah I. A cross-sectional study regarding the smoking habit among secondary school students in the district of Besut Terengganu 1993/1994. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1994.
10. Maniam T. Smoking habits in a general practice sample. *Med J Malaysia* 1996; 51(2):222-226.
11. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. National tobacco control programme. 37-43. 2002. *Malaysia's Health* 2002.
12. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Second national health and morbidity survey (NHMS2) 1996: Smoking among adults. 33. 1998. *Malaysia's Health* 1998, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1998.
13. Mohazmi M. A study of smoking cessation behaviour among adults attending the staff health clinic In University Hospital. *University of Malaya*, 2002.
14. Mohd Ariff F. Chronic respiratory symptoms and lung function among non-smoking Kuala Lumpur City Hall general workers. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 1996.
15. Naing NN, Zulkifli A. Factors related to smoking habits of male secondary school teachers. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(2):434-439.
16. Naing NN, Zulkifli A, Wan Maizurin WY, Wan Mohd Zani WH. Smoking and discipline problems among rural secondary school students in Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1997; 4(1):54-58.
17. Noraini J. The study on prevalence, knowledge, attitudes and factors related with smoking among secondary school students at Sekolah Menengah Kebangsaan Lepar Hilir, Gambang, Kuantan, Pahang. *Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia*, 2001.
18. Pathmanathan I. Smoking habits among medical students in the University of Malaya. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(2):88-92.
19. Pathmanathan I. Tobacco smoking patterns in a rural community in Negri Sembilan. *Med J Malaysia* 1974; 29(1):34-39.
20. Rampal L, Narasimman S. A community based study on the prevalence and factors affecting smoking in Kampong Jenderam Hilir, Sepang, Selangor. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(1):54-61.
21. Razlan M, Zulkifli A, Abdullah Sani G, Rogayah J. Smoking among factory workers in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 5(11):26-30.
22. Razlan M, Arif T, Zulkifli A, Hamzah. Smoking in the workplace: Smoking pattern and attitude towards smoking policies. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):23-26.
23. Rogayah J, Zulkifli A, Razlan M, Naing NN. Children's perceptions of cigarette advertisements. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(2):131-136.

24. Rogayah J, Zulkifli A, Razlan M, Ismail K. Adolescent's perception of cigarette advertisements. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1999; 6(1):27-32.
25. Rohani A. Knowledge attitude and practice of smoking among military personnel and civilians in Ministry of Defence. University of Malaya, 1988.
26. Zulkifli A, Rogayah J. Cigarette sales to minors in Kelantan. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(2):128-130.
27. Zulkifli A, Rogayah J, Razlan M, Naing NN. Adolescent's attitudes towards health warning message on cigarette packs. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2001; 8(1):20-24.

### **3.17 Respiratory**

#### **Acute respiratory infections**

1. Cheong YM, Wong KW, Ngeow YF. Atypical pneumonia due to chlamydia pneumoniae: A case report. *Singapore Med J* 1993; 34:352-353.
2. Farida J, George J, Abdul Hamid A, Darus A. Pharyngeal carriage of group A Streptococcus in Malaysian schoolchildren. *The Family Practitioner* 1986; 9(1):38-39.
3. Farida J, Sabiha P, Zooraidah Z. Pharyngeal carriage of group A Streptococcus amongst schoolchildren. *Asian Medical Journal* 1995; 38(1):47-51.
4. Lye MS, Deavi U, Lai KPF, Kaur H, Nair RC, Choo KE. Acute respiratory infection in Malaysian children. *J Trop Pediatr* 1994; 40:334-340.
5. Lye MS, Deavi U, Lai KPF, Kaur H, Nair RC, Choo KE. Acute respiratory infection in Malaysian children. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:39-46.
6. Lye MS, Rama CN, Choo KE, Hanjeet K, Lai KPF. Acute respiratory tract infection: A community-based intervention study in Malaysia. *J Trop Pediatr* 1996; 42:138-143.
7. Lye MS, Rama CN, Choo KE, Hanjeet K, Lai KPF. Acute respiratory tract infection: A community-based intervention study in Malaysia. *Kota Bharu Journal of Medical Sciences* 1998; 1:47-52.
8. Mohd Sukarno S. Risk and protective factors of acute upper respiratory tract infection among children aged less than 5 years old attending Outpatient Clinic Hospital USM Kubang Kerian Kelantan A case-control study. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1999.
9. Narayanan NS. A study of self care practices and reasons for clinic visits among patients with symptoms of upper respiratory infection. University Of Malaya, 2000.
10. Ong SB, Lam KL, Lam SK. Viral agents of acute respiratory infections in young children in Kuala Lumpur. *Bull World Health Organ* 1982; 60(1):137-140.
11. Ong SB, Thong ML, Tay LK. Viruses and bacteria associated with acute respiratory illnesses in young children in general practice. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(1):98-102.
12. Teng CL, Nurjahan MI, Hashim NA, Punithambigai P, Leong KC, Mihat OB. Upper respiratory tract infections: To what extent is the management evidence-based? *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(2):159-166.
13. Vasanthamala A, Arokiasamy JT. Knowledge, attitude and practice factors in childhood acute respiratory infections in a Peninsular Malaysia Health District. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1989; 3(3):219-223.
14. Zaiton Y. Knowledge, attitude and practice of guardians and adult patients towards upper respiratory tract infection at Klinik Perubatan Masyarakat (KPM), HUSM. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2001.

**Asthma**

1. Ahmad NS, Chan MY, Hiew FL, Sharif SA, Vijayasingham P, Thayaparan T et al. Disease impact and patient insight - A study on a local population of asthmatics. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):526-532.
2. Azizi HO. Risk factors for childhood asthma and respiratory illness: A short review of epidemiological studies. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1990; 2(1):35-42.
3. Bahari MB, Md Nur N, Abdul Rahman AF. A knowledge of asthma in school children: A survey among primary school teachers. *Singapore Med J* 2003; 44(3):131-135.
4. Chan PWK, Norzila MZ. Prescribing patterns for childhood asthma treatment in general practice. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):475-481.
5. Chan PWK, De-Bruyne JA, Chan TL, Goh AYU. The impact of the haze on children with chronic asthma. *JUMMEC* 1997; 2(2):99-102.
6. Fadzil A, Norzila MZ. Parental asthma knowledge. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(4):474-481.
7. Hooi LN, Yew MO. Asthma control in patients attending an asthma clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1996; 51(2):215-221.
8. Hooi LN. What are the clinical factors that affect quality of life in adult asthmatics? *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):506-515.
9. Hooi LN, Athiyah Shaik O. A study on patient satisfaction in the asthma clinic, Penang Hospital. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1997; 2:18-23.
10. Lee PY. An assessment of prior medical care and education received about asthma of patients presenting with acute asthma requiring nebulizer at the Emergency Department, University Of Malaya Medical Centre. University of Malaya, 2002.
11. Liam CK, Lo YL, Yap BH, Low SH, Ariwalagam M. Use of pressurised aerosol inhalers among patients attending the chest clinic and primary care department of University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 1993; 48(3):273-279.
12. Liam CK, Lim KH, Wong CMM. Acceptance of the accuhaler, a multidose powder inhaler, among asthmatic patients: A comparison with the pressurized metered-dose inhaler. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 2000; 18:135-140.
13. Liam CK, Goh CT, Isahak M, Lim KH, Wong CMM. Relationship between symptoms and objective measures of airway obstruction in asthmatic patients. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 2001; 19:79-83.
14. Lim TO, Suppiah A, Ismail F, Selvan T, Irshad Ali Khan NK, Ngah BA. Morbidity associated with asthma and audit of asthma treatment in out-patient clinics. *Singapore Med J* 1992; 33:174-176.
15. Loo KL. Skin prick test reactivity to common aeroallergens in Malaysian asthmatic patients with and without rhinitis. 2001.
16. Nalachakravarthy Odhayakumar N. Some characteristics of registered bronchial asthma patients seen at the outpatient department, Hospital Tunku Ampuan Rahimah, Klang, Selangor. University of Malaya, 1990.
17. Noor Azah AA. Knowledge and skills among parents of children with asthma pre & post-intervention in primary care setting (Klinik HUKM, Taman Jaya Cheras). Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2002.
18. Noor Safura WH. A study of knowledge and practice of prevention and control of bronchial asthma in patients attending the Klinik Kesihatan Bandar, Kota Bharu. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2000.

19. Norzila MZ, Hasanah I, Deng CT, Azizi BHO. Asthma education: How much does it improve knowledge of childhood asthma amongst medical students and paramedics? *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(3):324-330.
20. Norzila MZ, Haifa AL, Deng CT, Azizi BHO. Prevalence of childhood asthma and allergy in an inner city Malaysian community: Intra-observer reliability of two translated international Questionnaires. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(1):33-39.
21. Pakit V, Phanichyakarn P, Azizi HJO, Tam A. Ease of handling and efficacy of Bricanyl Turbuhaler in Asian asthmatic children. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1994; 12:1-6.
22. Quah BS, Ja'afar R. Knowledge of childhood asthma among medical students. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1997; 15:177-182.
23. Quah BS, Mohd-Baidi B. Knowledge of childhood asthma among final year medical and pharmacy students. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 1997; 4(2):59-64.
24. Quah BS, Abdul-Razif AR, Mohamad-Hashim MH. Prevalence of asthma, rhinitis and eczema among schoolchildren in Kelantan, Malaysia. *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1997; 39:329-335.
25. Quah BS, Abdul-Rasid M, Ag MH, Simpson H. Prevalence of wheeze, night cough and doctor-diagnosed asthma in pre-school children in Kota Bharu. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 2000; 18:15-21.
26. Sam CK, Kesavan P, Liam CK, Soon SC, Lim AhL, Ong EK. A study of pollen prevalence in relation to pollen allergy in Malaysian asthmatics. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1998; 16:1-4.
27. Sam CK, Soon SC, Liam CK, Padmaja K, Cheng HM. An investigation of aeroallergens affecting urban Malaysian asthmatics. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1998; 16:17-20.
28. Srinivas P, Chia YC, Poi PJH, Shah E. Peak expiratory flow rate in elderly Malaysians. *Med J Malaysia* 1999; 54(1):11-19.
29. Tee AhC, Kuan GL. Knowledge of asthma in parents of childhood asthmatics at Hospital Melaka. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1994; 6(2):108-113.
30. Wan Nazariah WH. A study into the knowledge of childhood asthma in doctors and parents in Kota Bharu. *Universiti Sains Malaysia*, 1999.
31. Yaacob I, Omar R, Ahmad-Mustafa WN. The outcome of patients with acute bronchial asthma presenting to the emergency room. *Singapore Med J* 1991; 32:166-168.
32. Zainudin BMZ, Sufarlan AW. Incorrect use of pressurised metered dose inhaler by asthmatic patients. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(3):235-238.
33. Zulkifli A, Ng WH, Chelvam P. Allergies in asthma. *The Family Practitioner* 1979; 3(5):32-34.

### **Nasopharyngeal cancer**

1. Armstrong RW, Armstrong MJ, Lye MS. Social impact of nasopharyngeal carcinoma on Chinese households in Selangor, Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 2001; 41(12):582-587.
2. Kutty MK. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma - Its current status with special reference to certain epidemiological aspects. *Jurnal Perubatan UKM* 1979; 1(1):5-14.
3. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-induces antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:59-71.

4. Norhanom AW, Singaram SP, Yadav M. Nature of clinical symptoms in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:37-42.
5. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Prevalence of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:15-30.
6. Norhanom AW, Yadav M. Risk for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in patients with family members with cancer. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:53-57.
7. Prasad U. Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: Epidemiological review in relation to its etiology. *JUMMEC* 1996; 1(2):23-27.
8. Rothwell RI. Observations on carcinoma of the nasopharynx. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1976; 2(1):63-67.
9. *Cancer of the nasopharynx in Malaysia*. University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur.: 1970.
10. Yadav M, Norhanom AW. Frequency of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in ethnic races in Sabah and Sarawak. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:31-36.
11. Yadav M, Umamaheswari S, Norhanom AW. Lack of reactivation of Human Herpesvirus-6 in Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1995; 13:91-96.

## Others

1. Abu Bakar CM, Lim HH. Ventilatory function in Malay office workers in Malaysia. *Singapore Med J* 1983; 24(3):135-139
2. Amar S. The prevalence of silicosis among granite quarry workers, of the government sector, in Peninsular Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia*. 1977; 31(4):277-280
3. Azhar A, Harbinder JS, Rabindarjeet S, Sirisinghe RG. Correlation of forced vital capacity to chest size, age and height. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1988; 5(2):51-56
4. Basri JJA. A survey of chest radiographs of migrant workers in Malaysia. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:44-45
5. Cheong YM, Ngeow YF, Wong KW. Atypical pneumonia due to chlamydia pneumoniae: A case report. *Singapore Med J* 1993; 34:352-353
6. Duncan MT, Cheah SH, Ch'ng SL, Husain R, Raman A. Ventilatory function in Malay Muslims during normal activity and the Ramadan Fast. *Singapore Med J* 1990; 31:543-547
7. Hon SK, Izam TM, Koay CB, Razi A. A prospective evaluation of foreign bodies presenting to the ear, nose and throat clinic, Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 56(4):463-470
8. Ismail Y, Zurkurnain Y. Spirometry and flow-volume in Malay adults. *Med J Malaysia*. 1992; 47(4):261-266
9. Lim HH, Abu Bakar CM, Chan KH, Joginder S, Rampal KG. Respiratory conditions in Malaysian asbestos cement workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2002; 57(3):340-347
10. Mohd Ariff F. Chronic respiratory symptoms and lung function among non-smoking Kuala Lumpur City Hall general workers. *Dissertation*. 1996.
11. Nissapatorn V, Khairul Anuar A, Lee CKC. Impact of pulmonary opportunistic infections among AIDS patients in General Hospital Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Lumpur, 2001. *Trop Biomed* 2001; 18(2):117-121
12. Noor H, Faridah M, Yap CL, Zolkepli O. Effect of exposure to dust on lung function of cement factory workers. *Med J Malaysia* 2000; 55(1):51-57

13. Quek DKL, Alfred E, Ong SBL. Tolerability with special reference to cough, of captopril in patients with congestive cardiac failure. *The Family Physician* 1991; 3(2):34-38
14. Rabindarjeet S, Harbinder JS, Sirisinghe RG. Spirometric values in Malaysian males. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1994; 25(2):341-348
15. Rathimalar C. A study of the effects of wood dust on the respiratory system of wood workers. Dissertation. 1983
16. Razlan M, Naing L, Yassin Kamarul J, Zulkifli A. Respiratory health of rice millers in Kelantan, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2000; 31(3):575-578
17. Sadih A. Study on the effect of dust exposure on the ventilatory function of the lung, among workers in ceramic factory in Petaling Jaya, Selangor. Dissertation. [Date Unknown]
18. Zakira T. Chronic respiratory symptoms among cement factory workers in the state of Selangor. Dissertation, 1997.

## Rhinitis

1. Gnanapragasam A. Pattern of chronic rhinitis. *Malaysian Journal of Surgery* 1977; 3(1):177-179.
2. Ho TM, Shahnaz M, Radha K, Singaram SP. Prevalence of allergy to some inhalants among rhinitis patients in Malaysia. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1995; 13:11-16.
3. Lee STS, Amin MJ. Efficacy and safety of loratidine compared with astemizole in Malaysian patients with allergic rhinitis. *Singapore Med J* 1994; 35:591-594.
4. Loo KL. Skin prick test reactivity to common aeroallergens in Malaysian asthmatic patients with and without rhinitis. 2001.
5. Quah BS, Abdul-Razif AR, Mohamad-Hashim MH. Prevalence of asthma, rhinitis and eczema among schoolchildren in Kelantan, Malaysia. *Acta Paediatr Jpn* 1997; 39:329-335.
6. Sam CK, Lee STS. Specific IgE in the identification of allergens in allergic rhinitis Malaysian patients. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 1995; 13:23-27.
7. Shahnaz M, Balwant-Singh G, Nasuruddin A. Skin test reactivity to inhalant and food allergens in patients with allergic rhinitis. *International Medical Research Journal* 2001; 5(2):69-73.
8. Teoh PC, Feng PH, editors. House dust mite allergy and perennial rhinitis. Tan Bock Hay, Tung Shin Hospital Specialists' Centre, 102, Jalan Pudu, Kuala Lumpur: 1977.

## Tuberculosis

1. Ahmad Razid S. Factors influencing non-adherence among tuberculosis patients treated under the control program at Institute of Respiratory Medicine, Kuala Lumpur Hospital. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1999.
2. Bolton JM, Snelling MRJ. Review of tuberculosis among the Orang Asli (Aborigines) in West Malaysia from 1951 - 1970. *Med J Malaysia* 1975; 30(1):10-29.
3. Hamimah S. The severity of pulmonary tuberculosis disease and the contributing factors, places visited and place of diagnosis for cases from Pendang District. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
4. Hooi LN. Case-finding for pulmonary tuberculosis in Penang. *Med J Malaysia* 1994; 49(3):223-230.

5. Hooi LN. A study of defaulters and retrieval procedures for patients on treatment for tuberculosis. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:53-62.
6. Hooi LN, Neoh KK. A study on delay in initiation of treatment for new bacteriologically positive cases of tuberculosis in Penang Hospital. *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1998; 3:25-31.
7. Ismail Y, Zulkifli A. Clinical significance of Mantoux test in Malaysian patients. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(3):231-234.
8. Mazlinah M. Sociodemographic characteristics and clinical manifestations of tuberculosis patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus at Chest Clinic, Hospital Kuala Terengganu. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2000.
9. Naing NN, D'Este C, Abdul-Rahman I, Rosemi S, Noraini B, Mohd-Robi M. Factors contributing to poor compliance with anti-TB treatment among tuberculosis patients. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2001; 32(2):369-382.
10. Nissapatorn V, Kuppusamy I, Init I, Khairul-Anuar A. Pulmonary tuberculosis in HIV/AIDS Patients. *Trop Biomed* 2002; 19(1 & 2):49-53.
11. Nissapatorn V, Lee C, Ithoi I, Fong MY, Khairul-Anuar A. Tuberculosis in AIDS patients. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Sciences* 2003; 10(1):60-64.
12. Venugopalan B, Rajendra P. A retrospective study of death among patients treated for tuberculosis in the Klang chest clinic for the year 1999. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; 56(1):39-43.
13. Yano K, Goto S, Sado M, Takeuchi M, Iguchi M, Sumikawa S et al. Pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area of Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1974; 5(3):417-423.
14. Zahiruddin M, Naing NN, Rosemi S, Norita A, Wan Mansor H, Roby M. A preliminary study of the influence of HIV infection in the transmission of tuberculosis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 2002; 33(1):92-98.

### **3.18 Sexual Health**

#### **Erectile dysfunction**

1. Ng CJ, Low WY, Tan NC, Choo WY, Tan HM. *Managing erectile dysfunction: GP's attitudes and their prescribing roles*. Paris: 2003.
2. Suhaimi MI. *Erectile dysfunction among diabetic patients attending Diabetic Clinic, Klinik Kesihatan Bandar, Kota Bharu and Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia, Kubang Kerian, Kelantan*. Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2002.

#### **Others**

1. Patrick E. Student health problems at the University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur. *Bull Publ Health Soc (Kuala Lumpur)* 1968; 2(1):10-13
2. Quek KF, Chua CB, Loh CS, Low WY, Razack AH. Sexual function outcomes following treatment for lower urinary tract symptoms. A one-year study. *Med J Malaysia*. 2003; 58(5):735-742
3. Siti Norazah Z. Sexual health of male migrant workers. *JUMMEC* 2002; 1:53-58

## Sexual health

1. Baizury B. A survey of reported pre-marital coital activities of new undergraduates in University of Malaya Kuala Lumpur for the academic session 1996/97. Dissertation, 1996;
2. Kamarudin K. A study of premarital sexual activity among secondary school students in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. Dissertation, 2003.

### 3.19 Skin

#### Eczema/dermatitis

1. Adam BA. Patterns of eczema in Kuala Lumpur. Proceedings of the Ninth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine. 1974; 9:189-194
2. Khoo PC. The use of SEBA-MED in the management of eczema in children. The Family Practitioner 1986; 9(2):46-47.
3. Krishnasamy M, Inder-Singh K, Ambu S, Chong NL, Hanjeet K, Jeffery J et al. Cercarial dermatitis among rice-field workers in Labu, Negeri Sembilan, Peninsular Malaysia. Trop Biomed 1995; 12:109-113.
4. Noor Aziah MS, Rosnah T, Mardziah A, Norzila MZ. Childhood atopic dermatitis: A measurement of quality of life and family impact. Med J Malaysia 2002; 57(3):329-339.
5. Quah BS, Abdul-Razif AR, Mohamad Hashim MH. Prevalence of asthma, rhinitis and eczema among schoolchildren in Kelantan, Malaysia. Acta Paediatr Jpn 1997; 39:329-335.
6. Rohna R, Suraiya H. Rubber allergy at the Dermatology Clinic, Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Med J Malaysia 1998; 53(2):161-164.
7. Shahnaz M, Azizah MR, Hasma H, Mok KL, Yip E, Ganesapillai T et al. Prevalence of latex hypersensitivity among health care workers in Malaysia. Med J Malaysia 1999; 54(1):26-31.
8. Singh KI. Studies on cercarial dermatitis among paddy planters in certain endemic areas in Peninsular Malaysia. [Source not available]:17.
9. Ting HC. Hand eczema in Malaysians. Med J Malaysia 1983; 38(4):304-307.

#### Fungal infection

1. Chin CS, Jegathesan M. Fungal isolates in otomycosis. Malays J Pathol 1982; 5:45-47.
2. Noraziah J, Suraiya HH. Pattern of dermatomycoses in Hospital Kuala Lumpur. Malaysian Journal of Dermatology 1998; 11:45-50.
3. Saadiah S, Hassan JA, Biduwiah LB. Pattern of fingernail onychomycosis among patients of Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia (UKM). Malaysian Journal of Dermatology 2000; 13:31-37.
4. Soo-Hoo TS. The isolation of dermatophytes at the University Hospital. Malays J Pathol 1978; 1:85-89.

**Leprosy**

1. Chen PCY. Human behavioural research applied to the leprosy control programme of Sarawak, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):421-426.
2. Chen PCY, Hew CS. The development of culture-specific health education packages to increase case-finding of leprosy in Sarawak. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):427-432.
3. Fauziah MN. Prevalence of skin ulcer and contributing factors amongst inmate (leprosy patient) at National Leprosy Control Centre Sungai Buloh, Selangor. Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1995.
4. Jalal H. A study of the newly detected leprosy cases in Johore from 1977 to 1981. University of Malaya, 1983.
5. Kandiah N, Haliza MR, Palan VT. Current attitudes of the society towards leprosy and the changing role of the National Leprosy Control Center, Sungai Buloh, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1978; 9(1):103-111.
6. Kaur-Gill A. Social aspects of leprosy in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1983; 14(1):25-28.
7. Raif PW. A study of the knowledge, attitudes and beliefs regarding leprosy among medical and nursing students at the University of Malaya. University of Malaya, 1987.
8. Rajagopalan K, Lim QJ. Leprosy for general practitioners. *The Family Practitioner* 1982; 5(1):47-63.
9. Rajagopalan K, Lim KJ. Problems in leprosy control and the need for human behaviour and socio-economic research. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1986; 17(3):486-488.
10. Sukumaran KD. The status of leprosy control in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988; 19(3):519-524.

**Others**

1. Asmah J, Suraiya HH. Relapses and remission in pemphigus vulgaris with conventional treatment. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 2000; 13:38-42
2. Ganesapillai T. The pattern of skin diseases in the east coast state of Kelantan/Trengganu. *Proceedings of the Ninth Malaysia-Singapore Congress of Medicine*. 1974; 185-188
3. Goh CS. Acne vulgaris in a family practitioner's clinic. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(2):87-88
4. Indra V, Chiang GL, Ghani A, Kah LE, Seng TC. Prevalence of head lice (*Pediculus capitis*) infestation among orang aslis in Pos Betau using permethrin impregnated bednets. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Laboratory Sciences* 1993; 10(2):51-53
5. Khaw GE. Dermatology in a rural setting - Experience in Sungai Ballang Medical Camp, Hospital Muar, 1997. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1998; 11:56-60
6. Low PG, Hussein SH. PUVA treatment of vitiligo - A retrospective study of 116 patients at Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 2000; 13:15-19
7. Najeeb AS, Ganesapillai T, Gangaram HB, Saadiah S, Suraiya HH. Kimura's disease - Malaysian experience. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1998; 11:78-83
8. Nissapatorn V, Khairul Anuar A, Lee CKC. The prevalence of AIDS-related skin diseases in Hospital Kuala Lumpur. *Trop Biomed* 2002; 19(1&2):55-60

9. Wan Ghazali M, Nazmi MN. Acropustulosis of infancy - An alternative treatment. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1995; 8:33-37

### **Psoriasis**

1. Asmah J. A 5 year evaluation of psoriasis care in Department of Dermatology, Ministry of Health. *Malaysian Journal of Dermatology* 1998; 11:61-66

### **Skin infection**

1. Gill AK, Nadeswary K. Field trials on the management of scabies in Jengka. *Med J Malaysia* 1980; 35:14-21.
2. Norazah A, Lim VKE, Munirah SN, Kamel AGM. Staphylococcus Aureus carriage in selected communities and their antibiotic susceptibility patterns. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(2):255-261.
3. Norazah A, Normaznah Y, Mohamed Kamel AG, Rohani MY. Streptococcal impetigo among aboriginal children in Malaysia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(4):803-804.
4. Normaznah Y, Saniah K, Nazma M, Mak JW, Krishnasamy M, Lokman-Hakim S. Seroprevalence of sarcoptes scabiei var canis antibodies among aborigines in Peninsular Malasia. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(1):53-56.
5. Tan HS, Ngeow YF, Farida J. Antibiotic susceptibility of community-acquired staphylococcus aureus. *Med J Malaysia* 1986; 41(1):24-29.

## **3.20 Social**

### **Child abuse**

1. Cheah YP, Vigneswari G, Sim JS. Child sexual abuse - The Penang Experience (Jan 1991 - Feb 1995). *Medical Journal Penang Hospital* 1996; 1:48-51.
2. Loke KH. Social situational stresses which lead to child abuse in Kuala Lumpur. *The Family Practitioner* 1987; 10(1):31-33.
3. Ministry of Health, Malaysia. Child abuse. 21. 1997. *Malaysia's Health 1997, Technical Report of the Director-General of Health, Malaysia, 1997.*
4. Mohd-Sham K. Epidemiology and clinical aspects of child abuse in Malaysia. *Journal of the Malaysian Society of Health* 1993; 11(1):35-39.
5. Wong YL. Girl child abuse: The Malaysian situation. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1990; 4(4):258-264.

### **Domestic violence**

1. Azah AS. Domestic violence in a primary care setting. Dissertation. 2003.
2. Ministry of Health. One stop centre: An approach towards cases of violence against women. Ministry of Health. 2002; 97-103
3. Norasikin M. Study on the problem of domestic violence among women at the Outpatient Department Hospital Pontian. Dissertation. 1999.

**Drug abuse**

1. Ahmad Rasidi MS, Chin CN. Psychiatric co-morbidity and relapse in heroin dependents in a Malaysian centre: Two years rehabilitation programme vs brief detoxification. *ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry* 1996; 4:37-45
2. Deva MP. A seven-year study of opiate dependence in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1978; 32(3):249-254
3. Deva MP. Some family characteristics of opiate dependents in Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Twelfth Singapore-Malaysia Congress of Medicine*. 1977; 176-179
4. Jaidon R. The effectiveness of school intervention programs on tobacco use, alcohol and drug use among form two students in four secondary schools in Kota Bharu, Kelantan. *Dissertation*. 2001.
5. Low WY, Khairuddin Y, Khin WA, Saroja B, Siti Norazah Z. Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions related to drug abuse in peninsula Malaysia: A survey report. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 1995; 8(2):123-129
6. Noor Hidayah I. A study of drug addicts at the Bukit Mertajam drug rehabilitation centre, Pulau Pinang. *Dissertation*. 1987.
7. Suraya Y, Maniam T. Psychiatric morbidity of HIV infection in intravenous drug users. *ASEAN Journal of Psychiatry* 1996; 4(2):4-11
8. Tan E. A preliminary survey of drug dependence in the state of Penang, West Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1973; 28(1):23-28

**Others**

1. Abdul Rahman MN, Mohd Yusof H. Unemployment problems of rural farm youth: A case study of Kg. Gamin, Mukim Sri Menanti, Negri Sembilan, West Malaysia. *Mal Agric Res* 1972; 1:148-153
2. Ahluwalia HS, Ponnampalam JT. The socio-economic aspects of betel-nut chewing. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1968; 71:48-50
3. Azman AB, Azian AA, Geeta S, Low LL, Rugayah B, Sararaks S, Tiew YS. Quality of life of the Malaysian general population: Results from a postal survey using the SF-36. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):694-711
4. Azmi AR. The influence of human behavior and environment on malaria infection among aborigines in Sungkai Perak Darul Ridwan. *Dissertation*. 1998.
5. Chen PCY. Behavioral causes of diseases. *Med J Malaysia* 1977; 32(2):100-102
6. Chen PCY. Psychosocial factors and the health of the elderly Malaysian. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1987; 16(1):110-114
7. Chen PCY. Sociocultural influences on vitamin A deficiency in a rural Malay community. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1972; 75:231-236
8. Chen PCY. Spirits and medicine-men among rural Malays. *Far East Medical Journal* 1969; 5:84-87
9. Choy YW, Cheong I. Efficacy and quality of life in 30 hypertensive patients treated with low dose captopril. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(2):19-22
10. Hardin S, Kiyu ADU. Child-minding and nutritional status of children 6 - 12 months old in Sarawak. *Med J Malaysia* 1991; 46(4):338-343
11. Hooi LN. What are the clinical factors that affect quality of life in adult asthmatics?. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(4):506-515
12. Jefferelli SB, Agus Salim MB, Aziz AJ, Rampal KG. Societal risk perception of death among workers in a security company in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):653-656

13. Kua W, Ruffolo VP. Sex preference for children in Thailand and some other South-east Asian countries. *Asia Pac Popul J* 1995; 10(3):43-62
14. Leigh B, Ebrahim GJ, Khairuddin Y, Lovell H. The urban poor and obstetric outcome. *J Trop Pediatr* 1983; 29:265-267
15. Lim HM, Chee HL, Mirnalini K, Rashidah S, Sharifah Zainiyah SY. Work and lifestyle factors associated with morbidity of electronic women workers in Selangor, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2002; 14(2):75-84
16. Lim TO, Ghazali A, Shaariah W, Abu Bakar S, Tan CC, Zaki M. Attitudes of parents of school going children in Federal Territory of Kuala Lumpur to kidney donation. *Med J Malaysia* 1998; 53(2):137-143
17. Low WY, Rajeswari K, Siti Norazah Z. Socioeconomic correlates of iodine status among school children in Sarawak, Malaysia. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2002; 14(2):110-117
18. Mohd Amin S, Kasmini K. Children of divorced parents seen in an outpatient child and family consultation clinic. *The Family Physician* 1989; 1(2):28-30
19. Mohd Daud CY. The study of quality of life and associated characteristics in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus attending government outpatient clinics in Kota Bharu District, Kelantan. Dissertation. 1999.
20. Mohd Sham K, Chandran VG, Reinke-Scorzelli MM. One-to-one stimulation of institutionalised children in Kuala Lumpur. *Malaysian Journal of Child Health* 1988; 1(1):42-48
21. Mubarak AR. A comparative study on family, social supports and mental health of rural and urban Malay women. *Med J Malaysia* 1997; 52(3):274-284

### 3.21 Urinary

#### **Glomerulonephritis**

1. Prathap K, Looi LM. Morphological patterns of glomerular disease in renal biopsies from 1000 Malaysian patients. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 1982; 11(1):52-56

#### **Others**

1. Chong HH. Ultrasound diagnosis of urinary tract disorders in general practice. *The Family Physician* 1990; 2(1):25-27
2. Khalid BAK, Abdul Razak T, Kong NCT, Ng ML, Usha R. Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and renal disease amongst railway workers in Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1990; 45(1):8-13
3. Quek KF, Chua CB, Loh CS, Low WY, Razack AH. Sexual function outcomes following treatment for lower urinary tract symptoms. A one-year study. *Med J Malaysia* 2003; 58(5):735-742
4. Quek KF, Chua CB, Loh CS, Low WY, Razack AH. The quality of life outcome following treatment for lower urinary tract symptoms. *Asia Pac J Public Health* 2000; 12(2):107-117
5. Zaina1 D, Baba A, Mustaffa BE. Screening proteinuria and hematuria in Malaysian children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1995; 26(4):785-788

### **Renal impairment**

1. Umi A. Risk factors of diabetic nephropathy among non insulin dependent patients in Dewan Bandaraya Kuala Lumpur: A case control study. Dissertation. 1999.

### **Urinary incontinence**

1. Muhammad Tauffik MN. Inkontines urinari dan impak psikososial di kalangan warga tua di Mukim Cheras Batu 9, Daerah Hulu Langat, Selangor, Malaysia. Dissertation. 1999.
2. Narul Aida S. A study on urinay incontinence and it's associated factors among elderly women attending two primary care clinics. Dissertation. 2001;

### **Urinary tract infection**

1. Fauzia AM. Bacteriuria amongst pregnant women attending Klinik Kesihatan Batu 14, Hulu Langat, Selangor. (A primary healthcare clinice). Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 2001.
2. Othman S, Chia YC, Ng CJ. Accuracy of urinalysis in detection of urinary tract infection in a primary care setting. *Asia Pacific Family Medicine* 2003; 2:206-212.
3. Sajaratulnisah O. The accuracy of urinalysis in detection of urinary tract infection in primary care. Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, 2001.
4. Zainal D, Baba A. Screening for bacteriuria in Malaysian school children. *Singapore Med J* 1994; 35:374-375.
5. Zainal D, Baba A. The value of positive nitrites in screening asymptomatic bacteriuria amongst Malaysian school children. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1996; 27(1):184-188.

### **Urolithiasis**

1. Lau LK, Ong AT. Urinary calculi in Limbang district. *Med J Malaysia* 1980; 35(1):38-40
2. Nazmi N, Hashim M, Zainah D. Renal stones in Kelantan, Malaysia - Has the pattern changed? *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1997; 28(3):641-644
3. Sreenevasan G. Incidence of urinary stones in the various states of mainland Malaysia. *Med J Malaysia* 1981; 36(3):142-147